	Paul was with
	W. C.
;	Sour
	D WHZ WHAR NAK,
	UA 3 O A - 7 - CM
	Rules X
	8-1-(1-0)+2-1
	91-A - Cay
	1 581 (H-2-CM) SQ101 592 = 548-85
,	592 N-A-B-ey V
	6- A-8-W (reg & 13
	2-4-4-5

=> b reg FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:54:53 ON 05 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 American Chemical Society (ACS)

(See notes)
hending

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 3 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1079441-15-8 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 3 DEC 2008 HIGHEST RN 1079441-15-8

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH July 5, 2008.

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

REGISTRY includes numerically searchable data for experimental and predicted properties as well as tags indicating availability of experimental property data in the original document. For information on property searching in REGISTRY, refer to:

http://www.cas.org/support/stngen/stndoc/properties.html

=> d que sta 113

4.76.600

L6 STR

VAR G2=O/S NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 10

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

82 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SSS FUL L6 STR

L10

G2 11

 $NH \sim Ak$ $Ak \sim N \sim Ak$ 14 @15 16 @12 13

N @17

10 Gi

N~G3~Cy @18 19 20 O~G3^Cy @21 22 23 S~G3~Cy @24 25 26

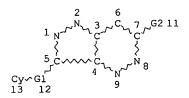
VAR G1=NH2/12/15/17/18/21/24 VAR G2=O/S REP G3=(1-7) A NODE ATTRIBUTES: NSPEC IS R AT 17 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 26

Dec 2, 2008

10 / 772219

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE L11 STR



See handwritten notes

REP G1=(1-7) A VAR G2=O/S NODE ATTRIBUTES: DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

GRAPH ATTRIBUTES: RING(S) ARE ISOLATED OR EMBEDDED NUMBER OF NODES IS 12

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

41 SEA FILE=REGISTRY SUB=L8 SSS FUL (L10 OR L11)

100.0% PROCESSED 82 ITERATIONS 41 ANSWERS

SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

=> b hcap FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:55:10 ON 05 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 24 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Dec 2008 (20081204/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d bib abs hitrn fhitstr 116 tot

L16 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2004:696343 HCAPLUS

DN 141:225525

TI Preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases

IN Green, Jeremy; Grey, Ronald; Pierce, Albert C.

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 73 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 1

PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE

```
20040826
      WO--2004072029
                                                      2004WO-US0003061
                                                                                   20040204
PΙ
                                A2
      WO--2004072029
                                A3
                                        20041216
           W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BW, BY, BZ, CA, CH,
                CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, EG, ES, FI, GB, GD,
                GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC,
                LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NA, NI
           RW: BW, GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, HU, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, RO, SE, SI, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN,
                GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
      US-20040192682
                                A1
                                        20040930
                                                      2004US-000772219
                                                                                   20040204
                                        20030206
PRAI 2003US-00445529P
                                Ρ
                                        20040204
      2004WO-US0003061
                                Α
os
      MARPAT 141:225525
GΙ
```

RN

Ι

AB The title compds. [I; R1 = substituted Ph, alkylphenyl, CH2Ph, etc.; R2 = halo, NO2, CN, etc.; R3 = H, alkyl; X = a bond, O, S, (un)unsubstituted NH; R4 = H, quinazolinyl, pyrimidinyl, etc.] which are inhibitors of protein kinases, particularly inhibitors of GSK mammalian protein kinase, and more particularly inhibitors of GSK-3 mammalian protein kinase, were prepared E.g., a multi-step synthesis of 3-amino-5-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-1,5-dihydropyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazine-6-one, starting from 3,4-dimethoxyaniline and di-Me acetonediacarboxylate, was given. The representative compds. I were shown to have Ki of < 4.0 μM for GSK-3β. The invention also provides pharmaceutically acceptable compns. comprising the compds. I and methods of utilizing those compds. and compns. in the treatment of various protein kinase mediated disorders.

TT 746647-38-1P 746647-39-2P 746647-40-5P 746647-41-6P 746647-42-7P 746647-43-8P 746647-44-9P 746647-45-0P 746647-46-1P 746647-50-7P 746647-51-8P 746647-52-P 746647-53-0P 746647-51-8P 746647-52-P 746647-62-1P 746647-63-2P 746647-62-1P 746647-63-2P 746647-71-2P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases) IT ${\bf 338395-98-5}$

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases) ${\bf 746647-38-1P}$

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases) 746647-38-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
3-amino-1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
MeO NH2
```

=> b uspatall FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 10:56:19 ON 05 DEC 2008 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATOLD' ENTERED AT 10:56:19 ON 05 DEC 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 10:56:19 ON 05 DEC 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

=> d bib abs hitrn fhitstr 118 tot

```
ANSWER 1 OF 1 USPATFULL on STN 2004:248082 USPATFULL
ΑN
TΙ
       Compositions useful as inhibitors of protein kinases
IN
       Green, Jeremy, Burlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Grey, Ronald, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
       Pierce, Albert C., Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES
PΙ
       US-20040192682
                            A1 20040930
       2004US-000772219
                            A1 20040204 (10)
ΑI
PRAI
       2004WO-US0003061
                            20040204
       2003US-000445529P
                            20030206 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
       02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 63
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 1928
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       The present invention provides a compound of formula I:
```

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or mixtures thereof. These compounds are inhibitors of protein kinases, particularly inhibitors of GSK mammalian protein kinase, and more particularly inhibitors of GSK-3 mammalian protein kinase. The invention also provides pharmaceutically acceptable compositions comprising the compounds of the invention and methods of utilizing those compounds and compositions in the treatment of various protein kinase mediated disorders.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
     746647-38-1P 746647-39-2P 746647-40-5P
      746647-41-6P 746647-42-7P 746647-43-8P
      746647-44-9P 746647-45-0P 746647-46-1P
      746647-47-2P 746647-48-3P 746647-49-4P
      746647-50-7P 746647-51-8P 746647-52-9P
      746647-53-0P 746647-54-1P 746647-55-2P 746647-57-4P 746647-60-9P 746647-61-0P
      746647-62-1P 746647-63-2P 746647-68-7P
      746647-70-1P 746647-71-2P
        (preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases)
TT
     338395-98-5
        (preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases)
    746647-38-1P
TT
        (preparation of pyrazolopyridazines as inhibitors of protein kinases)
     746647-38-1 USPATFULL
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
       3-amino-1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

=> b hcap FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:56:39 ON 05 DEC 2008 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT. PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS. COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 5 Dec 2008 VOL 149 ISS 24 FILE LAST UPDATED: 4 Dec 2008 (20081204/ED)

HCAplus now includes complete International Patent Classification (IPC) reclassification data for the third quarter of 2008.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d bib abs hitstr 120 tot

- L20 ANSWER 1 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
- AN 2002:220584 HCAPLUS
- DN 136:247584
- TI Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease
- IN Bebbington, David; Knegtel, Ronald; Golec, Julian M. C.; Li, Pan; Davies, Robert; Charrier, Jean-Damien
- PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
- SO PCT Int. Appl., 356 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent
- LA English
- FAN.CNT 14

FAN.	CNT 14																	
	PATENT I	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT:	ION	NO.		D	ATE		
						-									-			
PΙ	WO200	2022	608		Al		2002	0321		2001	WO-U	S004	2152		2	0010	914 <	<
	W:	ΑE,	ΑG,	AL,	AM,	ΑT,	ΑU,	AZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	ĊN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FΙ,	GB,	GD,	GΕ,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	ΚG,	KΡ,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	ΝZ,	PH,	PL,	
		PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	TJ,	TM,	TR,	TT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	
		US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW											
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	BE,	CH,	CY,	
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	IE,	ΙT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,	
		ВJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	GΑ,	GN,	GQ,	GW,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	CA2422380				A1		2002	0321		2001	CA-0	0242	2380		2	0010	914 <	<
	AU200	1096	871		Α		2002	0326		2001	AU-0	0009	6871		2	0010	914 <	<
	US-2003	0055	044		A1		2003	0320		2001	US-0	0095	3505		2	0010	914 <	<
	US	6638	926		B2		2003	1028										
	US-2003	0064	981		A1		2003	0403		2001	US-0	0095	2836		2	0010	914 <	<
,	US	6613	776		В2		2003	0902										
	US-2003	0064	982		A1		2003	0403		2001	US-0	0095	2875		2	0010	914 <	<

```
20010914 <--
US-20030073687
                     A1
                            20030417
                                        2001US-000952671
US----6660731
                     B2
                            20031209
                                        2001US-000955601
                                                                20010914 <--
US-20030078166
                            20030424
                     Α1
US----6696452
                     B2
                            20040224
US-20030083327
                     A1
                            20030501
                                        2001US-000952833
                                                                20010914 <--
US----6610677
                     B2
                            20030826
EP----1317452
                                                                20010914 <--
                                        2001EP-000977779
                     A1
                            20030611
EP----1317452
                     B1
                            20060517
   R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                                20010914 <--
ZA--2003001701
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001701
                                                                20010914 <--
ZA--2003001703
                            20040302
                                        2003ZA-000001703
                                                                20010914 <--
                                        2002JP-000526861
                     т
                            20040325
JP--2004509118
US-20040097501
                     A1
                            20040520
                                        2001US-000953471
                                                                20010914 <--
US----7115739
                     B2
                            20061003
HU--2004001819
                            20041228
                                        2004HU-000001819
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A2
US-20050004110
                     A1
                            20050106
                                        2001US-000952878
                                                                20010914 <--
US----7098330
                     B2
                            20060829
                                                                20010914 <--
ES----2242771
                     тз
                            20051116
                                        2001ES-000971006
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326458
                                        2001AT-000970969
                     T
                            20060615
AT----327990
                     т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----327992
                                        2001AT-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т
                            20060615
AT----327991
                     т
                                        2001AT-000973050
                                                                20010914 <--
                            20060615
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326459
                                        2001AT-000977779
                     Т
                            20060615
EP----1698627
                            20060906
                                        2006EP-000010798
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                                                20010914 <--
PT----1318997
                     Т
                            20061031
                                        2001PT-000971082
AT----346064
                                        2001AT-000975210
                                                                20010914 <--
                            20061215
ES----2266258
                     Т3
                            20070301
                                        2001ES-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
ES----2266259
                                        2001ES-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т3
                            20070301
AT----363284
                            20070615
                                        2001AT-000977783
                                                                20010914 <--
                     T
NZ----545284
                                        1984NZ-000005452
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Α
                            20070629
CN---100355750
                                        2001CN-000817427
                                                                20010914 <--
                     С
                            20071219
CA----2432303
                     A1
                            20020829
                                        2001CA-002432303
                                                                20011219 <--
AU--2002255452
                            20020904
                                        2002AU-000255452
                                                                20011219 <--
                      A1
AU--2002255452
                     B2
                            20060608
                                        2001CA-002432223
                                                                20011219 <--
                            20020906
CA----2432223
                     A1
CA----2432223
                      С
                            20080520
AU--2001297619
                     A1
                            20020912
                                        2001AU-000297619
                                                                20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                     B2
                            20060608
                                        2001EP-000271061
                                                                20011219 <--
EP----1345922
                     A1
                            20030924
EP----1345922
                     В1
                            20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        2001EP-000273861
EP----1355905
                            20031029
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A1
EP----1355905
                     B1
                            20070221
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        2001NZ-000526472
                                                                20011219 <--
NZ----526472
                     Α
                            20040430
JP--2004518743
                      т
                            20040624
                                        2002JP-000565976
                                                                20011219 <--
                                        2002JP-000567928
JP--2004519479
                      Т
                            20040702
                                                                20011219 <--
HU--2004000842
                            20040728
                                        2004HU-000000842
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A2
                                        2001NZ-000526473
NZ----526473
                      А
                            20050624
                                                                20011219 <---
EP----1702920
                            20060920
                                        2006EP-000011799
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
ZA--2003001697
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001697
                                                                20030228 <--
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000001699
ZA--2003001699
                            20040301
                                                                20030228 <--
                      Α
                                        2003ZA-000001700
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001700
                            20040301
                      А
                                        2003ZA-000001702
ZA--2003001702
                            20040301
                                                                20030228 <--
                      Α
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001704
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001704
                      Α
ZA--2003001698
                      А
                            20040302
                                        2003ZA-000001698
                                                                20030228 <--
                                        2003TN-000000294
                                                                20030310 <--
IN---200300294
                      Α
                            20050311
NO--2003001188
                            20030513
                                        2003NO-000001188
                                                                20030314 <--
                                                                20030317 <--
MX-2003PA02299
                      Α
                            20030606
                                        2003MX-PA0002299
                                        2003ZA-000004468
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
ZA--2003004468
                      А
ZA--2003004469
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004469
                                                                20030609 <--
                      Α
                                        2003ZA-000004470
ZA--2003004470
                      Α
                            20040624
                                                                 20030609 <--
                                        2003ZA-000004471
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004471
                      Α
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004473
                            20040624
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004473
                      Α
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004475
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004475
                      Α
                            20040625
                                        2003ZA-000004472
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004472
                      Α
                                        2003ZA-000004474
                            20040625
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004474
```

```
NO-~2003002704
                                 20030821
                                              2003NO-000002704
                                                                       20030613 <--
    MX-2003PA05609
                           Α
                                 20031006
                                              2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                       20030620 <--
                                              2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                       20030620 <--
                                 20031006
    MX-2003PA05610
                           Α
    US-20040224944
                           A1
                                 20041111
                                              2003US-000624800
                                                                       20030722 <--
    US----7008948
                           B2
                                 20060307
                                              2003US-000692355
                                                                       20031023 <--
    US-20040116454
                                 20040617
                           Α1
    US----7390815
                           B2
                                 20080624
    US-20040157893
                           A1
                                 20040812
                                              2003US-000722374
                                                                       20031125 <--
    HK----1057888
                                 20061124
                                              2003HK-000108639
                                                                       20031126 <--
                           A1
                                                                       20031215 <--
                                              2003US-000736426
    US-20040132781
                           A'1
                                 20040708
    US----7087603
                           B2
                                 20060808
                                              2004US-000775699
                                                                       20040210 <--
    US-20040167141
                                 20040826
                           A1
    US----7427681
                                 20080923
                           B2
    HK----1060347
                           A1
                                 20061201
                                              2004HK-000101883
                                                                       20040315 <--
    JP--2005097322
                                              2004JP-000366925
                                                                       20041217 <--
                                 20050414
                           Α
    US-20070270444
                                 20071122
                                              2006US-000369220
                                                                       20060306 <--
                           Α1
                                              2006AU-000201228
    AU--2006201228
                           A1
                                 20060413
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201229
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201229
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           A1
    AU--2006201230
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201230
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           A1
    AU--2006201230
                           B2
                                 20080911
    AU--2006201262
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201262
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU-~2006201262
                           B2
                                 20080904
    AU--2006201263
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201263
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           Α1
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201264
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201264
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201265
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201265
                           A1
    AU--2006201265
                                 20080904
                           B2
                                              2006AU-000201391
    AU--2006201391
                           Α1
                                 20060427
                                                                       20060404 <--
    US-20060258658
                           A1
                                 20061116
                                              2006US-000492450
                                                                       20060725 <--
                                 20080801
                                              2007IN-000002703
                                                                       20070723 <--
    IN---200702703
                           Α
    JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                 20080522
                                              2008JP-000015681
                                                                       20080125 <--
                                              2008JP-000095581
                                                                       20080401 <--
    JP--2008189682
                           А
                                 20080821
    JP--2008260767
                                 20081030
                                              2008JP-000095584
                                                                       20080401 <--
                           Α
                                              2008JP-000097620
                                                                       20080403 <--
    JP--2008222719
                           Α
                                 20080925
    JP--2008189687
                                 20080821
                                              2008JP-000098506
                                                                       20080404 <--
                           Α
    US-20080287444
                           A1
                                 20081120
                                              2008US-000109598
                                                                       20080425
    JP--2008201808
                                 20080904
                                              2008JP-000121723
                                                                       20080507 <--
    JP--2008247920
                           Α
                                 20081016
                                              2008JP-000121724
                                                                       20080507 <--
                                              2008JP-000121727
                                                                       20080507 <--
                                 20081016
    JP--2008247921
                           Α
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                           Р
                                 20000915
    2000US-00257887P
                           P
                                 20001221
     2001US-00286949P
                                 20010427
                                            <--
                                 20010914
    2001AU-000296871
                           A3
                                            <--
     2001AU-000296875
                           ΑЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000090944
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000091013
                           A3
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000094558
     2001AU-000096871
                           TO
                                 20010914
                                            ·<--
                                  20010914
     2001AU-000096875
                           TO
                                            <--
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001EP-000971082
                           A3
     2002JP-000526860
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                                 20010914
     2001US-000952671
                           ΑЗ
                                            <--
     2001US-000953471
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
     2001US-000955601
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                           A3
     2001WO-US0042152
                           W
                                  20010914
                                            <--
                           Α
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2001EP-000273861
     2001EP-000994323
                           АЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
                                 20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000551561
                           A3
     2002JP-000557938
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000559413
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000563142
                           Α3
                                  20011219
     2002JP-000565976
                           А3
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000567928
                                  20011219
                                            <--
                           A3
     2001US-000026966
                           A1
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2001WO-US0049139
                           W
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2001WO-US0050312
                           W
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000551562
                           АЗ
                                  20011220
                                            <--
                                            <--
     2002JP-000559414
                           A3
                                  20011220
     2001US-000034019
                           АЗ
                                  20011220
                                            <--
     2001US-000034683
                           Al
                                  20011220
     2003IN-000000795
                           A3
                                  20030619
     2003US-000624800
                           A3
                                  20030722
                                  20040210
     2004US-000775699
                           A1
     MARPAT 136:247584
OS
GI
```

Title compds. I [wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substitutedPh, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a (un) substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)2O, C(R6)2SO-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6)2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6)2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un)substituted aliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover (pyrimidinyl)pyrazolamines and indazolamines I (wherein 21 = CR9; Z2 and 23 = N; 24 = CRy]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK- β 3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of $<0.1~\mu\text{M}$ for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and $0.1-1.0 \mu M$ for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

N 404029-10-9 nCAPLOS N 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3 (trifluoromethyl)phenyl)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA
 INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT L20 ANSWER 2 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN 2002:220583 HCAPLUS ΑN 136:247583 ΤI Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease Davies, Robert; Bebbington, David; Knegtel, Ronald; Wannamaker, Marion; IN Li, Pan; Forester, Cornelia; Pierce, Albert; Kay, David Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA PA PCT Int. Appl., 373 pp. SO CODEN: PIXXD2 DΤ Patent LA English FAN.CNT 14 PATENT NO. KIND DATE APPLICATION NO. WO--2002022607 A1 20020321 2001WO-US0028940 20010914 <--ΡI W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,

GM, HR,	HU, ID,	IL, IN,	IS, JP,	KE, KG,	KP, KR,	ΚZ,	LC, LK, I	LR,
LS, LT,	LU, LV,	MA, MD,	MG, MK,	MN, MW,	MX, MZ,	NO,	NZ, PH, E	PL,
PT, RO,	RU, SD,	SE, SG,	SI, SK,	SL, TJ,	TM, TR,	TT,	TZ, UA, U	JG,
	VN, YU,							
RW: GH, GM,								
							SE, TR, E	βF,
		CM, GA,						
CA2422379	A1			2001CA-0	02422379		2001091	4 <
CA2422379	С	20081						
AU2001091013	А	20020		2001AU-0			2001091	
US-20030055044	A1			2001US-0	00953505		2001091	4 <
US6638926	B2	20031						
US-20030064981	A1	20030		2001US-0	00952836		2001091	4 <
US6613776	B2	20030						
US-20030064982	A1	20030		2001US-0			2001091	
US-20030073687	A1			2001US-0	00952671		2001091	4 <
US6660731	B2							
US-20030078166	A1	20030		2001US-0	00955601		2001091	4 <
US6696452	B2							
US-20030083327	A1	20030		2001US-0	00952833		2001091	4 <
US6610677	B2							
BR2001014088	A			2001BR-0			2001091	
EP1318997	A1			2001EP-0	00971082		2001091	4 <
EP1318997	В1	20060						
R: AT, BE,					LI, LU,	NL,	SE, MC, E	РΤ,
		FI, RO,		•				
HU2003002173	. A2			2003HU-0			2001091	
ZA2003001701	A			2003ZA-0			2001091	
ZA2003001703	A			2003ZA-0			2001091	-
JP2004509117	T			2002JP-0	00526860		2001091	.4 <
JP4170752	B2							
US-20040097501	A1	20040		2001US-0	00953471		2001091	.4 <
US7115739	B2							
NZ525008	A	20041		2001NZ-0			2001091	
US-20050004110	A1			2001US-0	00952878		2001091	4 <
US7098330	B2			000100 0				
ES2242771	Т3			2001ES-0			2001091	
AT326458	Т	20060	615	2001AT-0	00970969		2001091	.4 <

```
AT----327990
                     \mathbf{T}
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000970971
                                                                 20010914 <--
AT----327992
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000971082
                                                                 20010914 <--
                     Т
AT----327991
                                                                 20010914 <--
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000973050
                     Т
AT----326459
                            20060615
                                         2001AT-000977779
                                                                 20010914 <--
                     т
EP----1698627
                     Al
                            20060906
                                         2006EP-000010798
                                                                 20010914 <--
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PT----1318997
                                        2001PT-000971082
                     T
                            20061031
                                                                 20010914 <--
AT----346064
                                         2001AT-000975210
                                                                 20010914 <--
                      т
                            20061215
ES----2266258
                                                                 20010914 <--
                     Т3
                            20070301
                                        2001ES-000970971
ES----2266259
                     Т3
                            20070301
                                         2001ES-000971082
                                                                 20010914 <--
CN----1926132
                            20070307
                                        2001CN-000817434
                                                                 20010914 <--
                     Α
AT----363284
                            20070615
                                        2001AT-000977783
                                                                 20010914 <--
                     Т
NZ----545284
                     Α
                            20070629
                                         1984NZ-000005452.
                                                                 20010914 <--
CN---100355750
                     С
                            20071219
                                        2001CN-000817427
                                                                 20010914 <--
CA----2432303
                            20020829
                                         2001CA-002432303
                                                                 20011219 <--
                     A 1
AU--2002255452
                     A1
                            20020904
                                        2002AU-000255452
                                                                 20011219 <--
AU~-2002255452
                     B2
                            20060608
                                        2001CA-002432223
CA----2432223
                            20020906
                                                                 20011219 <--
                     A1
CA----2432223
                     С
                            20080520
AU--2001297619
                     A1
                            20020912
                                        2001AU-000297619
                                                                 20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                     B2
                            20060608
EP----1345922
                                         2001EP-000271061
                     AΊ
                            20030924
                                                                20011219 <--
EP----1345922
                     В1
                            20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        2001EP-000273861
EP----1355905
                            20031029
                                                                 20011219 <--
                     A1
EP----1355905
                     В1
                            20070221
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
NZ-----526472
                                        2001NZ-000526472
                            20040430
                                                                20011219 <--
                     Α
JP--2004518743
                            20040624
                                         2002JP-000565976
                                                                 20011219 <---
JP--2004519479
                     Т
                            20040702
                                         2002JP-000567928
                                                                 20011219 <--
HU--2004000842
                                         2004HU-000000842
                                                                 20011219 <--
                     A2
                            20040728
NZ----526473
                     Α
                            20050624
                                         2001NZ-000526473
                                                                 20011219 <--
EP----1702920
                            20060920
                                         2006ÉP-000011799
                                                                 20011219 <--
                     A1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                                         2003ZA-000001697
ZA--2003001697
                            20040301
                                                                 20030228 <--
                     Α
ZA--2003001699
                      Α
                            20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001699
                                                                 20030228 <--
                            20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001700
                                                                 20030228 <--
ZA--2003001700
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000001702
ZA--2003001702
                     Α
                            20040301
                                                                 20030228 <--
                                         2003ZA-000001704
ZA--2003001704
                      Α
                            20040301
                                                                 20030228 <--
ZA--2003001698
                      Α
                            20040302
                                         2003ZA-000001698
                                                                 20030228 <--
                            20060922
                                         2003IN-000000295
                                                                 20030310 <--
IN---200300295
                      Α
                                         2003NO~000001191
                            20030513
                                                                 20030314 <--
NO--2003001191
                      Α
MX-2003PA02291
                      Α
                            20030606
                                         2003MX-PA0002291
                                                                 20030317 <--
ZA--2003004468
                            20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004468
                                                                 20030609 <--
                      Α
                            20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004469
                                                                 20030609 <--
ZA--2003004469
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000004470
ZA--2003004470
                      Α
                            20040624
                                                                 20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004471
ZA--2003004471
                                                                 20030609 <--
ZA--2003004473
                      Α
                            20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004473
                                                                 20030609 <--
ZA--2003004475
                                         2003ZA-000004475
                                                                 20030609 <--
                      А
                            20040624
ZA--2003004472
                                         2003ZA-000004472
                      Α
                            20040625
                                                                 20030609 <--
                            20040625
                                         2003ZA~000004474
                                                                 20030609 <--
ZA--2003004474
                      Α
NO--2003002704
                            20030821
                                         2003NO-000002704
                                                                 20030613 <--
                      Α
                            20031006
                                         2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                 20030620 <--
MX-2003PA05609
                      А
MX-2003PA05610
                            20031006
                                         2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                 20030620 <--
                      Α
                                         2003US-000624800
US-20040224944
                            20041111
                                                                 20030722 <--
                      A1
US----7008948
                            20060307
                      B2
                                         2003US-000692355
US-20040116454
                      A1
                            20040617
                                                                 20031023 <--
US----7390815
                            20080624
                      B2
US-20040157893
                      A1
                            20040812
                                         2003US-000722374
                                                                 20031125 <--
                                         2003US-000736426
                            20040708
US-20040132781
                      A 1
                                                                 20031215 <--
US----7087603
                      B2
                            20060808
                                         2003HK-000109140
HK----1058356
                      A1
                            20061201
                                                                 20031215 <--
US-20040167141
                                         2004US-000775699
                      A 1
                            20040826
                                                                 20040210 <--
US----7427681
                      B2
                            20080923
HK----1060347
                            20061201
                                         2004HK-000101883
                      A1
                                                                 20040315 <--
JP--2005097322
                                         2004JP-000366925
                                                                 20041217 <--
                      Α
                            20050414
                                         2006US-000369220
US-20070270444
                      A1
                            20071122
                                                                 20060306 <--
AU--2006201228
                            20060413
                                         2006AU-000201228
                                                                 20060321 <--
                      A1
AU--2006201229
                                         2006AU-000201229
                      A1
                            20060413
                                                                 20060321 <--
                                         2006AU-000201230
                            20060413
AU--2006201230
                      A1
                                                                 20060321 <--
```

```
AU--2006201230
                           В2
                                  20080911
     AU--2006201262
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201262
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                  20080904
     AU--2006201262
                           B2
     AU--2006201263
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201263
                                                                        20060321 <--
                           A1
     AU--2006201264
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201264
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                               2006AU-000201265
                                                                        20060321 <--
     AU--2006201265
                                  20060427
                           A1
     AU--2006201265
                           B2
                                  20080904
     AU--2006201391
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201391
                                                                        20060404 <--
                                               2006US-000492450
                                                                        20060725 <--
     US-20060258658
                                  20061116
                           A1
                                                                        20070723 <--
     IN---200702703
                           Α
                                  20080801
                                               2007IN-000002703
     JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                  20080522
                                               2008JP-000015681
                                                                        20080125 <--
     JP--2008189682
                                               2008JP-000095581
                                                                        20080401 <--
                                  20080821
                           Α
                                                                        20080401 <--
     JP--2008260767
                           Α
                                  20081030
                                               2008JP-000095584
     JP--2008222719
                           Α
                                  20080925
                                               2008JP-000097620
                                                                        20080403 <--
                                                                        20080404 <--
     JP--2008189687
                                               2008JP-000098506
                                  20080821
                           Α
                                               2008US-000109598
                                                                        20080425
     US-20080287444
                           A1
                                  20081120
     JP-~2008201808
                                  20080904
                                               2008JP-000121723
                                                                        20080507 <--
                           Α
                                               2008JP-000121724
                                                                        20080507 <--
     JP--2008247920
                                  20081016
                           Α
                                                                        20080507 <--
                                               2008JP-000121727
     JP--2008247921
                           Ά
                                  20081016
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                           Ρ
                                  20000915
                                             <--
                                             <--
     2000US-00257887P
                           Ρ
                                  20001221
     2001US-00286949P
                           Ρ
                                  20010427
                                             <--
     2001AU-000296871
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000296875
                           ΑЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000090944
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000091013
                           А3
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000094558
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000096871
                           TO
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000096875
                           то
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001EP-000971082
                                  20010914
                           A3
                                             <--
     2002JP-000526860
                           ΑЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001US-000952671
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
     2001US-000953471
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001US-000955601
                           ΑЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001WO-US0028940
                           W
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001EP-000273861
                           Α
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2001EP-000994323
                           АЗ
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000551561
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000557938
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
     2002JP-000559413
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                           A3
                           АЗ
                                  20011219
     2002JP-000563142
                                             <--
     2002JP-000565976
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000567928
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
     2001US-000026966
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                           A1
     2001WO-US0049139
                           W
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2001WO-US0050312
                           W
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                                  20011220
     2002JP-000551562
                           АЗ
     2002JP-000559414
                                  20011220
                           A3
                                             <--
     2001US-000034019
                           A3
                                  20011220
                                             <--
     2001US-000034683
                           A1
                                  20011220
     2003IN-000000795
                           АЗ
                                  20030619
                                  20030722
     2003US-000624800
                           A3
     2004US-000775699
                           A1
                                  20040210
os
     MARPAT 136:247583
GI
```

Title compds. I [wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a (un)substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T=a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)2O, C(R6)2SO-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6)2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6)2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un)substitutedaliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover (pyrimidinyl)pyrazolamines and indazolamines I [wherein Z1 and Z2 = N; Z3 = CRx; Z4 = CRy; G = Ring C]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK- β 3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of < 0.1 μM for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and 0.1-1.0 μ M for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, (5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-6-0xo-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yphenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-y1](2-phenylquinazolin-4-y1)amine 404829-22-7P,
[6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-y1](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3~c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN $404829{-}16{-}9$ HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RE.CNT 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

```
ANSWER 3 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN
1,20
AN
     2002:220582 HCAPLUS
DN
     136:247582
TT
     Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for
     treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease
     Bebbington, David; Binch, Hayley; Knegtel, Ronald; Golec, Julian M. C.;
     Patel, Sanjay; Charrier, Jean-Damien; Kay, David; Davies, Robert; Li, Pan;
     Wannamaker, Marion; Forster, Cornelia; Pierce, Albert
PA
     Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
     PCT Int. Appl., 355 pp.
     CODEN: PIXXD2
DT
     Patent
     English
FAN.CNT 14
     PATENT NO.
                          KIND
                                  DATE
                                              APPLICATION NO.
                                                                       DATE
     _____
                          ----
                                  _____
                                               ______
                                                                       -----
PΙ
     WO--2002022606
                           A1
                                  20020321
                                              2001WO-US0028803
                                                                       20010914 <--
         W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
             CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH,
             GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
             LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
             PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
             US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
         RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
     CA----2422378
                           A1
                                  20020321
                                              2001CA-002422378
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AU--2001090944
                           Α
                                  20020326
                                              2001AU-000090944
                                                                       20010914 <--
     US-20030055044
                                  20030320
                                              2001US-000953505
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           A1
     US----6638926
                           B2
                                  20031028
     US-20030064981
                                  20030403
                                              2001US-000952836
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           A1
     US----6613776
                           B2
                                  20030902
     US-20030064982
                                  20030403
                                              2001US-000952875
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           A1
     US-20030073687
                           Α1
                                  20030417
                                              2001US-000952671
                                                                       20010914 <--
     US----6660731
                           B2
                                  20031209
     US-20030078166
                           A1
                                  20030424
                                              2001US-000955601
                                                                       20010914 <--
     US----6696452
                           B2
                                  20040224
     US-20030083327
                           A1
                                  20030501
                                              2001US-000952833
                                                                       20010914 <-- .
     US----6610677
                           B2
                                  20030826
     EP----1317448
                                  20030611
                                              2001EP-000971006
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           A1
     EP----1317448
                                  20050504
                           R1
         R: AT, BE, CH,
                          DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
             IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
     HU--2003002411
                                  20031128
                                              2003HU-000002411
                           A2
                                                                       20010914 <--
     ZA--2003001701
                           Α
                                  20040301
                                              2003ZA-000001701
                                                                       20010914 <--
     ZA--2003001703
                                                                       20010914 <--
                                  20040302
                                              2003ZA-000001703
                                              2002JP-000526859
     JP--2004509116
                           Т
                                  20040325
                                                                       20010914 <--
     JP----4105949
                                  20080625
                           B2
     US-20040097501
                           A1
                                  20040520
                                              2001US-000953471
                                                                       20010914 <--
     US----7115739
                           В2
                                  20061003
     US-20050004110
                                  20050106
                                              2001US-000952878
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           A1
     US----7098330
                                  20060829
                           B2
     AT----294797
                           Т
                                  20050515
                                              2001AT-000971006
                                                                       20010914 <--
     ES----2242771
                                              2001ES-000971006
                           Т3
                                  20051116
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----326458
                                              2001AT-000970969
                           Т
                                  20060615
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----327990
                                              2001AT-000970971
                           т
                                  20060615
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----327992
                           Т
                                  20060615
                                               2001AT-000971082
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----327991
                           Т
                                  20060615
                                              2001AT-000973050
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----326459
                                              2001AT-000977779
                           т
                                  20060615
                                                                       20010914 <--
     EP----1698627
                           A1
                                  20060906
                                              2006EP-000010798
                                                                       20010914 <--
         R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                              FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
             IE, SI, LT,
                          LV.
     PT----1318997
                                              2001PT-000971082
                           Т
                                  20061031
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----346064
                                  20061215
                                              2001AT-000975210
                                                                       20010914 <--
     ES----2266258
                                  20070301
                                              2001ES-000970971
                           Т3
                                                                       20010914 <--
     ES----2266259
                                  20070301
                                              2001ES-000971082
                           Т3
                                                                       20010914 <--
     AT----363284
                           Т
                                  20070615
                                              2001AT-000977783
                                                                       20010914 <--
     NZ----545284
                                  20070629
                                              1984NZ-000005452
                                                                       20010914 <--
                           Α
     CN---100355750
                                  20071219
                                              2001CN-000817427
                                                                       20010914 <--
```

```
CA----2432303
                             20020829
                                         2001CA-002432303
                                                                  20011219 <--
                      A1
AU--2002255452
                             20020904
                                         2002AU-000255452
                                                                  20011219 <--
                      A1
AU--2002255452
                      B2
                             20060608
CA----2432223
                             20020906
                                         2001CA-002432223
                                                                  20011219 <--
CA----2432223
                      С
                             20080520
AU--2001297619
                                         2001AU-000297619
                                                                  20011219 <--
                             20020912
                      A1
AU~-2001297619
                      B2
                             20060608
EP----1345922
                      Α1
                             20030924
                                         2001EP-000271061
                                                                  20011219 <--
EP----1345922
                             20060531
                      B1
    R: AT, BE, CH,
                     DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
EP----1355905
                                         2001EP-000273861
                                                                  20011219 <--
                      A1
                             20031029
EP----1355905
                      В1
                             20070221
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
        IE, SI, LT,
                     LV.
                                         2001NZ-000526472
                                                                  20011219 <--
NZ----526472
                             20040430
                      Д
JP--2004518743
                      Т
                             20040624
                                         2002JP-000565976
                                                                  20011219 <---
                                         2002JP-000567928
                                                                  20011219 <--
JP--2004519479
                      Т
                             20040702
                      A2
                             20040728
                                         2004HU-000000842
                                                                  20011219 <--
HU--2004000842
NZ----526473
                      Α
                             20050624
                                         2001NZ-000526473
                                                                  20011219 <--
EP----1702920
                      A1
                             20060920
                                         2006EP-000011799
                                                                  20011219 <--
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
ZA--2003001697
                             20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001697
                                                                  20030228 <--
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000001699
ZA--2003001699
                      Α
                             20040301
                                                                  20030228 <--
                                         2003ZA-000001700
                                                                  20030228 <--
ZA--2003001700
                      Α
                             20040301
                                         20037A-000001702
                                                                  20030228 <---
ZA--2003001702
                      Α
                             20040301
ZA--2003001704
                      Α
                             20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001704
                                                                  20030228 <--
ZA--2003001698
                             20040302
                                         2003ZA-000001698
                                                                  20030228 <--
                      Α
TN---200300293
                             20050311
                                         2003IN-000000293
                                                                  20030310 <--
                      Α
NO--2003001189
                      Α
                             20030513
                                         2003NO-000001189
                                                                  20030314 <--
                             20030606
                                         2003MX-PA0002293
                                                                  20030317 <--
MX-2003PA02293
                      Α
ZA--2003004468
                      Α
                             20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004468
                                                                  20030609 <--
                                         2003ZA-000004469
                                                                  20030609 <--
                             20040624
ZA--2003004469
                      Α
ZA--2003004470
                             20040624
                                         20037A-000004470
                                                                  20030609 <--
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000004471
                                                                  20030609 <--
ZA--2003004471
                      Α
                             20040624
ZA--2003004473
                             20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004473
                                                                  20030609 <--
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000004475
                                                                  20030609 <--
                             20040624
ZA--2003004475
                      Α
ZA--2003004472
                             20040625
                                         20032A-000004472
                                                                  20030609 <--
                      Α
ZA--2003004474
                      Α
                             20040625
                                         2003ZA-000004474
                                                                  20030609 <--
                             20030821
                                         2003NO-000002704
                                                                  20030613 <--
NO--2003002704
                      Α
MX-2003PA05609
                      Α
                             20031006
                                         2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                  20030620 <--
MX-2003PA05610
                             20031006
                                         2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                  20030620 <--
US-20040224944
                      A1
                             20041111
                                         2003US-000624800
                                                                  20030722 <--
US----7008948
                             20060307
                      B2
                                         2003US-000692355
                                                                  20031023 <--
US-20040116454
                      A1
                             20040617
US----7390815
                      B2
                             20080624
                                         2003US-000722374
                                                                  20031125 <--
US-20040157893
                      A1
                             20040812
                                         2003HK-000108726
                                                                  20031128 <--
                             20051216
HK----1057890
                      A1
US-20040132781
                      A1
                             20040708
                                         2003US-000736426
                                                                  20031215 <--
US----7087603
                      B2
                             20060808
US-20040167141
                      A1
                             20040826
                                         2004US-000775699
                                                                  20040210 <--
US----7427681
                      B2
                             20080923
HK----1060347
                      A1
                             20061201
                                         2004HK-000101883
                                                                  20040315 <--
                             20050414
                                          2004JP-000366925
                                                                  20041217 <--
JP--2005097322
                      Α
                                          2006US-000369220
                                                                  20060306 <--
US-20070270444
                      A1
                             20071122
                                          2006AU-000201228
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201228
                      A1
                             20060413
                      Α1
                             20060413
                                         2006AU-000201229
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201229
                                          2006AU-000201230
                      A1
                             20060413
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201230
                      B2
                             20080911
AU--2006201230
                      A1
                             20060427
                                         2006AU-000201262
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201262
                      B2
                             20080904
AU--2006201262
                      A1
                             20060427
                                          2006AU-000201263
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201263
                                          2006AU-000201264
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201264
                      A1
                             20060427
                             20060427
                                          2006AU-000201265
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201265
                      A1
                      В2
                             20080904
AU--2006201265
                                          2006AU-000201391
                                                                  20060404 <--
                      A1
                             20060427
AU--2006201391
                      A1
                             20061116
                                          2006US-000492450
                                                                  20060725 <--
US-20060258658
                                          2007IN-000002703
                                                                  20070723 <--
IN---200702703
                      Α
                             20080801
                                          2008JP-000015681
                                                                  20080125 <--
                      Α
                             20080522
JP--2008115195
                                          2008JP-000095581
                                                                  20080401 <--
JP--2008189682
                      Α
                             20080821
                      Α
                             20081030
                                          2008JP-000095584
                                                                  20080401 <--
JP--2008260767
                                          2008JP-000097620
                                                                  20080403 <--
                             20080925
JP--2008222719
                      Α
                                          2008JP-000098506
                                                                  20080404 <--
JP--2008189687
                             20080821
```

PRAI	US-20080287444 JP2008201808 JP2008247920 JP2008247921 I 2000US-00232795P 2001US-00286949P 2001AU-000296871 2001AU-0009944 2001AU-000994558 2001AU-00096871 2001AU-00096871 2001AU-00096871 2001AU-00096871 2001EP-000971082 2002JP-000526860 2001US-000955601 2001US-000955601 2001WG-US0028803 2001EP-000273861 2001EP-0009559413 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-00056976 2002JP-00056976 2002JP-00056976 2002JP-00056976 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-000559413 2002JP-000559414 2002JP-000559414 2001US-000034019 2001US-000034019 2001US-000034683 2003IN-000034683 2003IN-000034683 2003IN-000034680 2004US-00075699 MARPAT 136:247582	A1 A A P P P A3 A3 A3 A	20081120 20080904 20081016 20081016 20001212 20010427 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20010914 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011219 20011220 20011220 20011220 20011220 20011220 20030619 20030722 20040210	2008US-000109598 2008JP-000121723 2008JP-000121727 < < < < < < < < < <-	20080425 20080507 < 20080507 < 20080507 <
os GI	MAKPAT 136:24/582				

Title compds. I [wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a = (un)substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)20, C(R6)2S0-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6)2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un)substituted aliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4COZ(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N, OR OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 =

independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover (pyrimidinyl)pyrazolamines and indazolamines I [wherein Z1 and Z2 = N; Z3= CRx; Z4 = CRy; G = Ring D]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK- β 3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of < 0.1 μM for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and 0.1-1.0 μ M for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

N 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 HCAPLUS

N 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA
INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 4 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2002:220581 HCAPLUS

DN 136:247581

TI Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease

treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease

IN Golec, Julian M. C.; Charrier, Jean-Damien; Knegtel, Ronald; Bebbington,
David; Davies, Robert; Li, Pan

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 357 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN.CNT 14

•	PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
ΡI	WO2002022605	A1	20020321	2001WO-US0028793	20010914 <

```
AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,
        CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,
         LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,
         PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,
        US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW
    RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG
                                                                    20010914 <--
CA----2422377
                      A1
                             20020321
                                          2001CA-002422377
AU--2001092670
                       Α
                             20020326
                                          2001AU-000092670
                                                                    20010914 <--
US-20030055044
                                          2001US-000953505
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20030320
                      A1
US----6638926
                       B2
                             20031028
US-20030064981
                       A1
                             20030403
                                          2001US-000952836
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20030902
US----6613776
                       B2
                             20030403
                                          2001US-000952875
                                                                    20010914 <--
US-20030064982
                       A1
US-20030073687
                             20030417
                                          2001US-000952671
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       A1
US----6660731
                       B2
                             20031209
US-20030078166
                                          2001US-000955601
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20030424
                       A1
US----6696452
                       B2
                             20040224
US-20030083327
                       A1
                             20030501
                                          2001US-000952833
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       B2
                             20030826
US----6610677
EP----1317449
                                          2001EP-000973050
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       A1
                             20030611
EP----1317449
                      B1
                             20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                          2003ZA-000001701
ZA--2003001701
                             20040301
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       Α
ZA--2003001703
                       Α
                             20040302
                                          2003ZA-000001703
                                                                    20010914 <--
                                                                    20010914 <--
JP--2004509115
                             20040325
                                          2002JP-000526858
                       Т
US-20040097501
                             20040520
                                          2001US-000953471
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       Αl
US----7115739
                       В2
                             20061003
US-20050004110
                             20050106
                                          2001US-000952878
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       A1
US----7098330
                       В2
                             20060829
NZ----525014
                                          2001NZ-000525014
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20050930
                       Α
ES----2242771
                       Т3
                             20051116
                                          2001ES-000971006
                                                                    20010914 <--
AT----326458
                                          2001AT-000970969
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       Т
                             20060615
AT----327990
                       Т
                             20060615
                                          2001AT-000970971
                                                                    20010914 <--
AT----327992
                                          2001AT-000971082
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20060615
                       т
AT----327991
                       Т
                             20060615
                                          2001AT-000973050
                                                                    20010914 <--
AT----326459
                       Т
                             20060615
                                          2001AT-000977779
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20060906
                                          2006EP-000010798
                                                                    20010914 <--
EP----1698627
                       A1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
       IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PT----1318997
                       Т
                             20061031
                                          2001PT-000971082
                                                                    20010914 <--
AT----346064
                                          2001AT-000975210
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20061215
                       Т
ES----2266258
                                          2001ES-000970971
                                                                    20010914 <--
                       Т3
                             20070301
ES----2266259
                       тз
                             20070301
                                          2001ES-000971082
                                                                    20010914 <--
                                          2001AT-000977783
                                                                    20010914 <--
AT----363284
                       Т
                             20070615
NZ----545284
                                          1984NZ-000005452
                                                                    20010914 <--
                             20070629
                       Α
CN---100355750
                       C
                             20071219
                                          2001CN-000817427
                                                                    20010914 <---
                             20020829
                                          2001CA-002432303
CA----2432303
                       A1
                                                                    20011219 <--
AU--2002255452
                       A1
                             20020904
                                          2002AU-000255452
                                                                    20011219 <--
AU--2002255452
                       B2
                             20060608
CA----2432223
                       A1
                             20020906
                                          2001CA-002432223
                                                                    20011219 <--
CA----2432223
                             20080520
                       С
                                          2001AU-000297619
                                                                    20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                       A1
                             20020912
AU--2001297619
                       B2
                             20060608
EP----1345922
                       A1
                             20030924
                                          2001EP-000271061
                                                                    20011219 <--
EP----1345922
                       В1
                             20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
EP----1355905
                             20031029
                                          2001EP-000273861
                                                                    20011219 <--
EP----1355905
                       B1
                             20070221
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
NZ-----526472
                                          2001NZ-000526472
                       Α
                             20040430
                                                                    20011219 <---
                                          2002JP-000565976
                                                                    20011219 <---
JP--2004518743
                       т
                             20040624
JP--2004519479
                       Т
                             20040702
                                          2002JP-000567928
                                                                    20011219 <---
                                          2004HU-000000842
                                                                    20011219 <---
HU--2004000842
                       A2
                             20040728
                                          2001NZ-000526473
NZ----526473
                       Α
                             20050624
                                                                    20011219 <--
                                          2006EP-000011799
EP----1702920
                      A1
                             20060920
                                                                    20011219 <--
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
         IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                          2003ZA-000001697
                                                                    20030228 <--
ZA--2003001697
                       Α
                             20040301
```

```
20030228 <--
                                 20040301
                                              2003ZA-000001699
    ZA--2003001699
    ZA--2003001700
                           Α
                                 20040301
                                              2003ZA-000001700
                                                                       20030228 <--
                                              2003ZA-000001702
                                                                       20030228 <--
    ZA--2003001702
                                 20040301
                           Α
                                              2003ZA-000001704
                                                                       20030228 <--
    ZA--2003001704
                           Α
                                 20040301
    ZA--2003001698
                           Α
                                 20040302
                                              2003ZA-000001698
                                                                       20030228 <--
    MX-2003PA02289
                                              2003MX-PA0002289
                                                                       20030317 <---
                                 20030606
                           Α
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                              2003ZA-000004468
    ZA--2003004468
                           Α
                                 20040624
    ZA--2003004469
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004469
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                                                       20030609 <--
    ZA--2003004470
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004470
                           Α
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                              2003ZA-000004471
    ZA-~2003004471
                                 20040624
                           Α
    ZA-~2003004473
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004473
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                              2003ZA-000004475
                                                                       20030609 <--
    ZA--2003004475
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                              2003ZA-000004472
    ZA--2003004472
                           Α
                                 20040625
                                                                       20030609 <--
    ZA--2003004474
                           Α
                                 20040625
                                              2003ZA-000004474
    NO--2003002704
                                              2003NO-000002704
                                                                       20030613 <--
                           Α
                                 20030821
    MX-2003PA05609
                                 20031006
                                              2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                       20030620 <--
                           Α
                                                                       20030620 <--
    MX-2003PA05610
                           Α
                                 20031006
                                              2003MX-PA0005610
    US-20040224944
                                 20041111
                                              2003US-000624800
                                                                       20030722 <--
    US----7008948
                           B2
                                 20060307
                                                                       20031023 <--
    US-20040116454
                                              2003US-000692355
                           A1
                                 20040617
    US----7390815
                           B2
                                 20080624
    HK----1057887
                                              2003HK-000108524
                                                                       20031121 <--
                           A1
                                 20061215
    US-20040157893
                           A1
                                 20040812
                                              2003US-000722374
                                                                       20031125 <--
                                 20040708
                                              2003US-000736426
                                                                       20031215 <--
    US-20040132781
                           A1
    US----7087603
                           B2
                                 20060808
    US-20040167141
                                              2004US-000775699
                                                                       20040210 <--
                           A1
                                 20040826
    US-~--7427681
                           B2
                                 20080923
    HK----1060347
                                                                       20040315 <---
                                              2004HK-000101883
                           Al
                                 20061201
    JP--2005097322
                                 20050414
                                              2004JP-000366925
                                                                       20041217 <--
    US-20070270444
                           A1
                                 20071122
                                              2006US-000369220
                                                                       20060306 <--
    AU--2006201228
                                              2006AU-000201228
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           A1
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201229
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201229
                           A1
                                 20060413
    AU--2006201230
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201230
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           A1
    AU--2006201230
                           B2
                                 20080911
                                              2006AU-000201262
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201262
                           A1
                                 20060427
    AU--2006201262
                           B2
                                 20080904
    AU--2006201263
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201263
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201264
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201264
                                                                       20060321 <--
    All--2006201265
                                              2006AU-000201265
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201265
                           B2
                                 20080904
    AU--2006201391
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201391
                                                                       20060404 <--
    US-20060258658
                                 20061116
                                              2006US-000492450
                                                                       20060725 <--
                           A1
                                              2007TN-000002703
    TN---200702703
                                 20080801
                                                                       20070723.<--
                           А
    JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                 20080522
                                              2008JP-000015681
                                                                       20080125 <--
    JP--2008189682
                                 20080821
                                              2008JP-000095581
                                                                       20080401 <--
    JP--2008260767
                           Α
                                 20081030
                                              2008JP-000095584
                                                                       20080401 <--
    JP--2008222719
                           Ά
                                 20080925
                                              2008JP-000097620
                                                                       20080403 <--
    JP--2008189687
                           Α
                                 20080821
                                              2008JP-000098506
                                                                       20080404 <--
                                 20081120
    US-20080287444
                           A1
                                              2008US-000109598
                                                                       20080425
                                 20080904
    JP--2008201808
                                              2008JP-000121723
                           Α
                                                                       20080507 <--
     JP--2008247920
                                 20081016
                           Α
                                              2008JP-000121724
                                                                       20080507 <--
     JP--2008247921
                                 20081016
                                              2008JP-000121727
                                                                       20080507 <--
                           Α
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                                 20000915
                           Р
                                 20001221
    2000US-00257887P
                                            <---
     2001US-00286949P
                           Р
                                 20010427
                                            <--
     2001AU-000296871
                           ΑЗ
                                 20010914
     2001AU-000296875
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                                 20010914
     2001AU-000090944
                           A3
                                            <--
     2001AU-000091013
                           ΑЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000094558
                           А3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                           TO
                                 20010914
     2001AU-000096871
                                            <--
                                            <--
     2001AU-000096875
                           TO
                                 20010914
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
     2001EP-000971082
                                            <--
     2002JP-000526860
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                                 20010914
     2001US-000952671
                           АЗ
                                            <--
     2001US-000953471
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000955601
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                           W
                                 20010914
     2001WO-US0028793
                                            <--
     2001EP-000273861
                           А
                                 20011219
                                            <--
     2001EP-000994323
                           ΑЗ
                                 20011219
                                            <--
                           ΑЗ
                                 20011219
     2002JP-000551561
                                            <--
     2002JP-000557938
                           А3
                                 20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000559413
                           A3
                                 20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000563142
                           A3
                                 20011219
                                            <--
```

```
20011219
2002JP-000565976
                      ΑЗ
                                       <--
2002JP-000567928
                      АЗ
                             20011219
                                       <--
2001US-000026966
                             20011219
                      Α1
                                       <--
2001WO-US0049139
                      W
                             20011219
                                       <--
2001WO-US0050312
                      W
                             20011219
2002JP-000551562
                                       <--
                      АЗ
                             20011220
2002JP-000559414
                      ΑЗ
                             20011220
                                       <--
2001US-000034019
                      ΑЗ
                             20011220
2001US-000034683
                             20011220
                      Α1
                             20030619
2003IN-000000795
                      ΑЗ
2003US-000624800
                      ΑЗ
                             20030722
2004US-000775699
                             20040210
                      A1
MARPAT 136:247581
```

phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,

OS 1

AΒ Title compds. I (wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring $D = \{un\}$ substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a = (un)substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)20, C(R6)2S0-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6)2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6)2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un)substitutedaliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SOO-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover pyrazolamines and indazolamines I [wherein Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N; at least one of Z1 or Z3 = N]. Examples include data for approx. 300invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK- β 3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of $< 0.1 \mu M$ for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and 0.1-1.0 μ M for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-y1](2-phenylquinazolin-4-y1)amine. 404829-22-7P,
[6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-y1](2[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU
(Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES
(Uses)
 (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease)
404827-31-2 HCAPLUS
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-19-2 HCAPLUS 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 HCAPLUS RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RE.CNT 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD
ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 5 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2002:220580 HCAPLUS

DN 136:247606

TI Preparation of 3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)pyrazole derivatives as protein kinase inhibitors, especially of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

IN Davies, Robert; Bebbington, David; Binch, Haley; Knegtel, Ronald; Golec, Julian M. C.; Patel, Sanjay; Charrier, Jean-Damien; Kay, David; Davies, Robert

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 357 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English FAN.CNT 14

PATENT NO. KTND DATE APPLICATION NO. DATE ----WO--2002022604 A1 20020321 2001WO-US0028792 20010914 <--W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CU, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG BJ, CF, CG, CA----2422371 A1 20020321 2001CA-002422371 20010914 <--AU--2001094558 20020326 2001AU-000094558 20010914 <--2001US-000953505 20010914 <--US-20030055044 A1 20030320 US----6638926 B2 20031028 US-20030064981 A1 20030403 2001US-000952836 20010914 <--20030902 US----6613776 B2 US-20030064982 20030403 2001US-000952875 20010914 <--A1 20030417 2001US-000952671 20010914 <--US-20030073687 A1 US----6660731 B2 20031209 2001US-000955601 US-20030078166 20030424 20010914 <--A1 HS----6696452 **B**2 20040224 US-20030083327 A1 20030501 2001US-000952833 20010914 <--20030826 US----6610677 B2 EP----1317450 A1 20030611 2001EP-000975210 20010914 <--EP----1317450 В1 20061122 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR HU--2003002172 2003HU-000002172 . 20030929 20010914 <--A2 ZA--2003001701 20040301 2003ZA-000001701 20010914 <--Α 2003ZA-000001703 ZA--2003001703 Α 20040302 20010914 <--JP--2004512277 2002JP-000526857 Т 20040422 20010914 <--JP----4105948 B2 20080625

```
US-20040097501
                           20040520
                                        2001US-000953471
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Α1
US----7115739
                     R2
                            20061003
US-20050004110
                     A1
                            20050106
                                        2001US-000952878
                                                                20010914 <--
US-~--7098330
                     B2
                            20060829
NZ----525009
                            20050527
                                        2001NZ-000525009
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Α
ES----2242771
                     т3
                           20051116
                                        2001ES-000971006
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326458
                     Т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000970969
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----327990
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т
AT----327992
                                        2001AT-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
                     т
                            20060615
AT----327991
                     Т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000973050
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326459
                     т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000977779
                                                                20010914 <--
EP----1698627
                                        2006EP-000010798
                     A1
                           20060906
                                                                20010914 <--
   R: AT, BE, CH,
                    DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
       IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        2001PT-000971082
PT----1318997
                                                                20010914 <--
                            20061031
                     Т
                                        2001AT-000975210
AT----346064
                                                                20010914 <--
                     т
                            20061215
ES----2266258
                     Т3
                            20070301
                                        2001ES-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
ES----2266259
                            20070301
                                        2001ES-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т3
AT----363284
                                        2001AT-000977783
                                                                20010914 <--
                     т
                            20070615
NZ----545284
                            20070629
                                        1984NZ-000005452
                                                                20010914 <--
CN---100355750
                     C
                            20071219
                                        2001CN-000817427
                                                                20010914 <--
CA----2432303
                                        2001CA-002432303
                                                                20011219 <--
                            20020829
                     A1
AU--2002255452
                                        2002AU-000255452
                     A1
                           20020904
                                                                20011219 <--
AU--2002255452
                            20060608
                     B2
CA----2432223
                     A1
                            20020906
                                        2001CA-002432223
                                                                20011219 <--
CA----2432223
                     C
                            20080520
AU--2001297619
                     A1
                            20020912
                                        2001AU-000297619
                                                                20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                     B2
                            20060608
EP----1345922
                            20030924
                                        2001EP-000271061
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A1
EP----1345922
                            20060531
                     В1
   R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
       IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
EP----1355905
                     A1
                            20031029
                                        2001EP-000273861
                                                                20011219 <--
EP----1355905
                            20070221
                     B1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
NZ----526472
                            20040430
                                        2001NZ-000526472
                                                                20011219 <---
                     Α
JP--2004518743
                            20040624
                                        2002JP-000565976
                     т
                                                                20011219 <--
JP--2004519479
                     Т
                            20040702
                                        2002JP-000567928
                                                                20011219 <--
HU--2004000842
                     A2
                            20040728
                                        2004HU-000000842
                                                                20011219 <--
                                        2001NZ-000526473
NZ----526473
                            20050624
                                                                20011219 <--
                     А
                                        2006EP-000011799
EP----1702920
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A1
                            20060920
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                                        2003ZA-000001697
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001697
                            20040301
                     А
                                        2003ZA-000001699
ZA--2003001699
                     Α
                            20040301
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001700
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001700
                                                                20030228 <--
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000001702
ZA--2003001702
                            20040301
                                                                20030228 <--
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000001704
ZA--2003001704
                            20040301
                                                                20030228 <--
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000001698
ZA--2003001698
                     Α
                            20040302
                                                                20030228 <--
TN---200300289
                            20050311
                                        2003IN-000000289
                                                                20030307 <--
                            20030513
                                        2003NO-000001190
                                                                20030314 <--
NO--2003001190
                     Α
                                        2003MX-PA0002292
                                                                20030317 <--
MX-2003PA02292
                     А
                            20030606
ZA--2003004468
                     Α
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004468
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004469
ZA--2003004469
                     Α
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004470
ZA--2003004470
                     Α
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004471
ZA--2003004471
                     Α
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004473
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004473
                                                                20030609 <--
                     Α
ZA--2003004475
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004475
                                                                20030609 <--
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000004472
ZA--2003004472
                     Α
                            20040625
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004474
                     Α
                            20040625
                                        2003ZA-000004474
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20030821
                                        2003NO-000002704
NO--2003002704
                                                                20030613 <--
MX-2003PA05609
                     Α
                            20031006
                                        2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                20030620 <--
MX-2003PA05610
                     A
                            20031006
                                        2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                20030620 <--
                            20041111
                                        2003US-000624800
US-20040224944
                     A1
                                                                20030722 <--
US----7008948
                     B2
                            20060307
                                        2003US-000692355
                     A 1
                            20040617
US-20040116454
                                                                20031023 <--
US----7390815
                     B2
                            20080624
                            20040812
                                        2003US-000722374
US-20040157893
                     A1
                                                                20031125 <--
                            20070615
                                        2003HK-000108588
HK----1 057748
                     Α1
                                                                20031125 <--
                            20040708
US-20040132781
                     'A1
                                        2003US-000736426
                                                                20031215 <--
US----7087603
                     В2
                            20060808
                            20040826
                                        2004US-000775699
US-20040167141
                     A1
                                                                20040210 <--
                            20080923
                     R2
US----7427681
```

```
20040315 <--
     HK----1060347
                           A1
                                  20061201
                                               2004HK-000101883
                                  20050414
                                               2004.TP-000366925
                                                                        20041217 <--
     JP--2005097322
                           Α
     US-20070270444
                                  20071122
                                               2006US-000369220
                                                                        20060306 <--
                           A1
                                                                        20060321 <--
     AU--2006201228
                           A1
                                  20060413
                                               2006AU-000201228
                                                                        20060321 <--
     AU--2006201229
                                               2006AU-000201229
                                  20060413
                           A1
     AU--2006201230
                                  20060413
                                               2006AU-000201230
                                                                        20060321 <--
                           A1
     AU--2006201230
                           B2
                                  20080911
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                               2006AU-000201262
     AU--2006201262
                                  20060427
                           A1
     AU-~2006201262
                           B2
                                  20080904
     AU-~2006201263
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201263
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                               2006AU-000201264
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                  20060427
     AU--2006201264
                           A1
     AU--2006201265
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201265
                                                                       20060321 <--
     AU--2006201265
                           B2
                                  20080904
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201391
                                                                        20060404 <--
     AU--2006201391
                           A1
                                                                        20060725 <--
                                               2006US-000492450
     US-20060258658
                           A1
                                  20061116
     IN---200702703
                           Α
                                  20080801
                                               2007IN-000002703
                                                                        20070723 <--
                                               2008JP-000015681
                                                                        20080125 <--
     JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                  20080522
                                               2008JP-000095581
                                                                        20080401 <--
     JP--2008189682
                                  20080821
                           А
     JP--2008260767
                                  20081030
                                               2008JP-000095584
                                                                        20080401 <--
                                  20080925
                                               2008JP-000097620
                                                                        20080403 <--
     JP--2008222719
                           Α
                                  20080821
                                               2008JP-000098506
                                                                        20080404 <--
     JP--2008189687
                           Α
                                  20081120
                                                                        20080425
     US-20080287444
                           A1
                                               2008US-000109598
     JP--2008201808
                                  20080904
                                               2008JP-000121723
                                                                       20080507 <--
                                               2008JP-000121724
                                                                        20080507 <--
     JP--2008247920
                                  20081016
                           Α
                                               2008JP-000121727
                                                                        20080507 <--
                                  20081016
     JP--2008247921
                           А
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                           Р
                                  20000915
                                             <--
     2000US-00257887P
                                  20001221
                           Ρ
     2001US-00286949P
                           Ρ
                                  20010427
                                             <--
     2001AU-000296871
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                             <---
     2001AU-000296875
                           ΑЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
                                  20010914
     2001AU-000090944
                           A3
                                             <--
                                  20010914
     2001AU-000091013
                           A3
                                             <--
     2001AU-000094558
                                  20010914
                           A3
                                             <--
     2001AU-000096871
                           T0
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001AU-000096875
                                  20010914
                           то
                                             <--
                           A3
                                  20010914
     2001EP-000971082
                                             <--
     2002JP-000526860
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000952671
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001US-000953471
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001US-000955601
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001WO-US0028792
                           W
                                  20010914
                                             <--
     2001EP-000273861
                           Ä
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2001EP-000994323
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000551561
                           A3
     2002JP-000557938
                           А3
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000559413
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000563142
                           А3
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000565976
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                           A3
     2002JP-000567928
                           A3
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2001US-000026966
                                  20011219
                                             <--
                           A1
                           W
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2001WO-US0049139
     2001WO-US0050312
                           W
                                  20011219
                                             <--
     2002JP-000551562
                           АЗ
                                  20011220
                                             <--
                                             <--
     2002JP-000559414
                           А3
                                  20011220
                                  20011220
     2001US-000034019
                           А3
                                             <--
     2001US-000034683
                           A1
                                  20011220
     2003IN-000000795
                           АЗ
                                  20030619
     2003US-000624800
                           ΑЗ
                                  20030722
     2004US-000775699
                                  20040210
                           A1
     MARPAT 136:247606
os
GΙ
```

The preparation of title compds. I and their pharmaceutically acceptable salts or prodrugs is described [wherein: R1, R2 = dependently form (un)substituted fused, unsatd. or partially unsatd., 5-8 membered carbocyclo ring; R3, R4 = independently H, aliphatic, aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or wide variety of functionalized sidechains; or dependently form a fused, 5-8 membered, unsatd. or partially unsatd. ring having 0-3 ring heteroatoms (N, S, O); R5 = fused, (un)substituted 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring (aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl, said heteroaryl or heterocyclyl ring having 1-4 ring heteroatoms (N, S, O))]. For example, chlorination of quinazolone II with phosphorus oxychloride, followed by condensation with 3-amino-5-methylpyrazole afforded claimed compound III. Compds. I are inhibitors of GSK-3 and Aurora-2 protein kinases. The invention also relates to methods of treating diseases associated with these protein kinases, such as diabetes, cancer and Alzheimer's disease. In bioassays, compds. I inhibited the following kinases with Kis reported < 100 nM: GSK-3B (163 compds.), AURORA-2 (65 compds.), CDK-2 (no data), ERK2 (8 compds.), AKT (no data), and Human Src kinase (21 compds.). Claims included 146 specific compds., and 188 examples were given. The syntheses of 6 compds. and 46 intermediates are described.

IT 404827-31-2P 404829-16-9P 404829-17-0P 404829-18-1P 404829-19-2P 404829-21-6P 404829-22-7P 404829-23-8P

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(preparation of 3-(4-pyrimidinylamino)pyrazole compds. as protein kinase inhibitors)

RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22~7 HCAPLUS RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN $404829{-}23{-}8$ HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RE.CNT 5 THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 6 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN AN 2002:220579 HCAPLUS

DN 136:247580

- Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease Davies, Robert; Li, Pan; Golec, Julian; Bebbington, David ΤI
- IN
- Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA
- PCT Int. Appl., 406 pp. CODEN: PIXXD2
- DT Patent

LA	English						
FAN.	CNT 14						
	PATENT NO.	KIND DATE			APPLICATIO	DATE	
ΡI	WO2002022603		A1 20020		2001WO-USO	028738	20010914 <
							CA, CH, CN,
							GD, GE, GH,
							LC, LK, LR,
							NZ, PH, PL,
							TZ, UA, UG,
			U. ZA. ZW	01, 011,	22, 10, 1	,,,	10, 0, 00,
		•		SD. SL.	SZ. TZ. U	G. ZW. AT.	BE, CH, CY,
							SE, TR, BF,
			CI, CM, GA;				
	CA2422367		A1 2002		2001CA-002		20010914 <
	AU2001090912		A 2002		2001AU-000		20010914 <
	US-20030055044		A1 2003		2001US-000		20010914 <
	US6638926	•	B2 2003				
	US-20030064981		A1 2003	0403	2001US-000	952836	20010914 <
	US6613776		B2 20030	0902			
	US-20030064982		A1 20030	0403	2001US-000	952875	20010914 <
	US-20030073687		A1 2003	0417	2001US-000	952671	20010914 <
	US6660731		B2 2003	1209			
	US-20030078166		A1 2003	0424	2001US-000	955601	20010914 <
	US6696452		B2 2004	0224			
US-20030083327			A1 2003		2001US-000	952833	20010914 <
	US6610677		B2 2003				
	EP1317447		A1 2003		2001EP-000	970969	20010914 <
	EP1317447		B1 2006				
						I, LU, NL,	SE, MC, PT,
	· ·		LV, FI, RO,				
	ZA2003001701		A 2004		2003ZA-000		20010914 <
	ZA2003001703		A 2004		2003ZA-000		20010914 <
	US-20040097501		A1 2004		2001US-000	9534/1	20010914 <
	US7115739		B2 2006:		2002 TD 000	E 2 C 0 E C	2001.001.4
	JP2004525075		T 2004		2002JP-000		20010914 <
	US-20050004110		A1 2005		2001US-000	9520/0	20010914 <
	US7098330 ES2242771		B2 20060 T3 2005		2001ES-000	971006	20010014
	AT326458		T 2006		2001ES-000		20010914 < 20010914 <
	AT327990		T 2006		2001AT-000		20010914 <
	AT327992		T 2006		2001AT-000		20010914 <
	AT327991		T 2006		2001AT-000		20010914 <
	AT326459		T 2006		2001AT-000		20010914 <
	EP1698627		A1 2006		2006EP-000		20010914 <
							SE, MC, PT.
	11. III, BB,	J, L	, 5, 50,	, GD,	,,	_,,,	, 110, 11,

```
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
PT----1318997
                             20061031
                                         2001PT-000971082
                                                                  20010914 <--
                      Т
AT----346064
                                                                  20010914 <--
                      T
                             20061215
                                         2001AT-000975210
ES----2266258
                             20070301
                                          2001ES-000970971
                                                                  20010914 <--
                      Т3
ES----2266259
                      тз
                             20070301
                                          2001ES-000971082
                                                                  20010914 <--
AT----363284
                            20070615
                                         2001AT-000977783
                                                                  20010914 <--
                      Т
NZ----545284
                             20070629
                                          1984NZ-000005452
                                                                  20010914 <--
CN---100355750
                      С
                             20071219
                                         2001CN-000817427
                                                                  20010914 <--
                                          2001CA-002432303
                                                                  20011219 <--
CA----2432303
                            20020829
                      A1
AU--2002255452
                      Αl
                            20020904
                                         2002AU-000255452
                                                                  20011219 <--
AU--2002255452
                      B2
                             20060608
                                                                  20011219 <--
CA----2432223
                             20020906
                                         2001CA-002432223
                      A1
CA----2432223
                      С
                            20080520
AU--2001297619
                      A1
                             20020912
                                         2001AU-000297619
                                                                  20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                             20060608
                      B2
EP----1345922
                             20030924
                                         2001EP-000271061
                                                                  20011219 <--
                      A1
EP----1345922
                      В1
                             20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                         FI,
                             RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
EP----1355905
                      A1
                             20031029
                                         2001EP-000273861
                                                                  20011219 <--
EP----1355905
                      В1
                             20070221
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
NZ----526472
                             20040430
                                         2001NZ-000526472
                                                                  20011219 <--
                                         2002JP-000565976
JP--2004518743
                      Т
                             20040624
                                                                  20011219 <--
JP--2004519479
                                         2002JP-000567928
                                                                  20011219 <--
                      Т
                             20040702
                                         2004HU-000000842
HU--2004000842
                      A2
                             20040728
                                                                  20011219 <--
NZ----526473
                      Α
                             20050624
                                          2001NZ-000526473
                                                                  20011219 <--
EP----1702920
                                         2006EP-000011799
                      A1
                            20060920
                                                                  20011219 <--
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
ZA--2003001697
                             20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001697
                                                                  20030228 <---
                      Α
ZA--2003001699
                      Α
                             20040301
                                         2003ZA-000001699
                                                                  20030228 <--
                                         2003ZA-000001700
ZA--2003001700
                             20040301
                                                                  20030228 <--
                      Α
ZA--2003001702
                             20040301
                                          2003ZA-000001702
                                                                  20030228 <--
                                          2003ZA-000001704
                                                                  20030228 <--
ZA--2003001704
                      Α
                             20040301
ZA--2003001698
                             20040302
                                         2003ZA-000001698
                                                                  20030228 <---
                      Α
                                         2003MX-PA0002295
                             20030606
                                                                  20030317 <--
MX-2003PA02295
                      Α
ZA--2003004468
                      Α
                             20040624
                                          2003ZA-000004468
                                                                  20030609 <--
ZA--2003004469
                      Α
                             20040624
                                         2003ZA-000004469
                                                                  20030609 <--
                                                                  20030609 <--
ZA--2003004470
                             20040624
                                          2003ZA-000004470
                      Α
                                         2003ZA-000004471
ZA--2003004471
                      А
                             20040624
                                                                  20030609 <--
ZA--2003004473
                             20040624
                                          2003ZA-000004473
                                                                  20030609 <--
ZA--2003004475
                      Α
                             20040624
                                          2003ZA-000004475
                                                                  20030609 <--
                                          2003ZA-000004472
ZA--2003004472
                             20040625
                                                                  20030609 <--
                      Α
                                         20037A-000004474
ZA--2003004474
                      Α
                             20040625
                                                                  20030609 <--
NO--2003002704
                             20030821
                                          2003NO-000002704
                                                                  20030613 <--
                      Α
                                          2003MX-PA0005609
MX-2003PA05609
                             20031006
                                                                  20030620 <--
                      Α
                             20031006
                                          2003MX-PA0005610
MX-2003PA05610
                      Α
                                                                  20030620 <--
US-20040224944
                      A1
                             20041111
                                         2003US-000624800
                                                                  20030722 <--
US----7008948
                      B2
                             20060307
US-20040116454
                             20040617
                                         2003US-000692355
                                                                  20031023 <---
                      A1
US----7390815
                      B2
                             20080624
HK----1057747
                             20061201
                                         2003HK-000108474
                                                                  20031120 <--
                      A1
                             20040812
                                          2003US-000722374
US-20040157893
                      A1
                                                                  20031125 <--
                                         2003US-000736426
US-20040132781
                      A1
                             20040708
                                                                  20031215 <--
US----7087603
                      B2
                             20060808
US-20040167141
                             20040826
                                          2004US-000775699
                                                                  20040210 <--
                      A1
US----7427681
                      В2
                             20080923
                                          2004HK-000101883
HK----1060347
                             20061201
                      A1
                                                                  20040315 <---
JP--2005097322
                      Α
                             20050414
                                          2004JP-000366925
                                                                  20041217 <---
                                          2006US-000369220
US-20070270444
                      Α1
                             20071122
                                                                  20060306 <--
AU--2006201228
                      A 1
                             20060413
                                          2006AU-000201228
                                                                  20060321 <--
                                         2006AU-000201229
AU--2006201229
                      A1
                             20060413
                                                                  20060321 <--
                             20060413
                                          2006AU-000201230
AU--2006201230
                      Α1
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201230
                      B2
                             20080911
                                         2006AU-000201262
                             20060427
AU--2006201262
                      A1
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201262
                             20080904
                      B2
                                          2006AU-000201263
AU--2006201263
                      A1
                             20060427
                                                                  20060321 <--
AU--2006201264
                             20060427
                                         2006AU-000201264
                                                                  20060321 <--
                      A1
                                          2006AU-000201265
AU--2006201265
                      A1
                             20060427
                                                                  20060321 <--
                             20080904
AU--2006201265
                      B2
AU--2006201391
                                          2006AU-000201391
                             20060427
                                                                  20060404 <--
                      A1
US-20060258658
                      A1
                             20061116
                                         2006US-000492450
                                                                  20060725 <--
```

	IN200702703	Α	20080801	2007IN-000002703	20070723 <
	JP2008115195	Α	20080522	2008JP-000015681	20080125 <
	JP2008189682	Α	20080821	2008JP-000095581	20080401 <
	JP2008260767	Α	20081030	2008JP-000095584	20080401 <
	JP2008222719	Α	20080925	2008JP-000097620	20080403 <
	JP2008189687	Α	20080821	2008JP-000098506	20080404 <
	US-20080287444	A1	20081120	2008US-000109598	20080425
	JP2008201808	A	20080904	2008JP-000121723	20080507 <
	JP2008247920	A	20081016	2008JP-000121724	20080507 <
	JP2008247921	A	20081016	2008JP-000121727	20080507 <
PRAT	2000US-00232795P	P	20000915	<	
L. (4.1.1	2000US-00257887P	P	20001221	<	
	2001US-00286949P	P	20010427	<	
	200103 002003431 2001AU-000296871	A3	20010914	<	
	2001AU-000296875	A3	20010914	<	
	2001AU-000090944	A3	20010914	<	
	2001AU-000090944 2001AU-000091013	A3	20010914	<	
	2001AU-000091013 2001AU-000094558	A3	20010914	<	
				<	•
	2001AU-000096871	TO	20010914	<	
	2001AU-000096875	TO	20010914		
	2001EP-000971082	A3	20010914	< <	
	2002JP-000526860	A3	20010914		
	2001US-000952671	A3	20010914	<	
	2001US-000953471	A3	20010914	<	
	2001US-000955601	АЗ	20010914	<	
	2001WO-US0028738	M	20010914	<	
	2001EP-000273861	Α	20011219	<	
	2001EP-000994323	АЗ	20011219	<	
	2002JP-000551561	АЗ	20011219	<	
	2002JP-000557938	A3	20011219	<	
	2002JP-000559413	A3	20011219	<	•
	2002JP-000563142	A3	20011219	<	•
	2002JP-000565976	A3	20011219	< '	
	2002JP-000567928	A3	20011219	<	
	2001US-000026966	A1	20011219	<	
	2001WO-US0049139	M	20011219	<	
	2001WO-US0050312	W	20011219	<	
	2002JP-000551562	A3	20011220	<	
•	2002JP-000559414	A3	20011220	<	
	2001US-000034019	A3	20011220	<	
	2001US-000034683	A1	20011220	<	
	2003IN-000000795	A3	20030619		
	2003US-000624800	A3	20030722		
	2004US-000775699	A1	20040210		
os	MARPAT 136:247580				
GI					

Title compds: I [wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a = (un)substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)20, C(R6)2SO-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6,

C(R6) 2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6) 2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un) substitutedaliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un) substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover (triazinyl)pyrazolamines and indazolamines I [wherein 21, 22, and 23 = 8, 24 = 8 CRy]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK-β3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of < 0.1 μM for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and 0.1-1.0 μM for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-y1)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-y1]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-1)phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, $\hbox{\tt [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-1h-py$ 3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}- (CA
INDEX NAME)

404829-17-0 HCAPLUS RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN

404829-19-2 HCAPLUS
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-CN (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 HCAPLUS RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 HCAPLUS RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD RE.CNT 3 ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 7 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

2002:220578 HCAPLUS AN

DN 136:263164

Preparation of triazolamines as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease

Bebbington, David; Knegtel, Ronald; Binch, Haley; Golec, Julian M. C.; Li, TN Pan; Charrier, Jean-Damien

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA PΑ

PCT Int. Appl., 377 pp. SO

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent LA English FAN.CNT 14

FAN.	CNT 14 PATENT NO.		KIN			APPLICATION NO. DATE			
PI	WO2002022602		A2 20020321				20010914 <		
	WO2002022602		АЗ		20627				
						BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN,			
						DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR,			
						MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PH, PL,			
						SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG,			
	US, UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA, ZW					
						SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY,			
						IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, TR, BF,			
	CA2422299	CG,	A1		, GN, 20321	GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG . 2001CA-002422299 20010914 <-			
	AU2001096875		A		20321				
	US-20030055044		A1		30320				
	US6638926		B2	200	31028	3			
	US-20030064981		A1		30403				
	US6613776		B2		30902				
	US-20030064982 US-20030073687		A1 A1		30403 30417				
	US6660731		B2		31209		_		
	US-20030078166		A1		30424				
	US6696452		B2		40224				
	US-20030083327		A1	200	30501	. 2001US-000952833 20010914 <-			
	US6610677		B2		30826				
	EP1318814 EP1318814		A2		30618 70530		-		
		СН	B1			GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,			
						CY, AL, TR			
	ZA2003001701		A		40301				
	ZA2003001703		Α	200	40302	2 2003ZA-000001703 20010914 <-			
	JP2004509114		T		40325		: -		
	JP4105947		B2		80625				
	US-20040097501 US7115739		A1 B2		40520 61003		-		
	US-20050004110		A1		50106		-		
	US7098330		B2		60829				
	ES2242771		Т3		51116		-		
	AT326458		T		60615				
	AT327990		T T		60615				
	AT327992 AT327991		T		60615 60615				
	AT326459		т		60615				
	EP1698627		A1		60906				
				-		GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,			
		LT,				CY, AL, TR			
	PT1318997		T		61031				
	AT346064 ES2266258		Т ТЗ		61215 70301				
	ES2266259		Т3		70301				
	AT363284		T		70615				
	NZ545284		Α		70629		-		
	CN100355750		C		71219				
	CA2432303		A1		20829				
	AU2002255452 AU2002255452		A1 B2		20904 60608		-		
	CA2432223		A1		20906		_		
	CA2432223		С		80520				
	AU2001297619		A1		20912		-		
	AU2001297619		B2		60608				
	EP1345922 EP1345922		A1		30924 60531		-		
		Ch	B1 DE.		60531 FR.	GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,			
						CY, AL, TR			
	EP1355905		A1		31029		_		
	EP1355905		В1		70221				
						GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,			
		LT,			, MK, 40430	CY, AL, TR · 2001NZ-000526472 20011219 <-			
	NZ526472 JP2004518743		A T		40430 40624				
			-	200		20011219			

```
JP--2004519479
                           \mathbf{T}
                                 20040702
                                              2002JP-000567928
                                                                       20011219 <--
    HU--2004000842
                           A2
                                 20040728
                                              2004HU-000000842
                                                                       20011219 <---
                                              2001NZ-000526473
                                                                       20011219 <--
    NZ----526473
                                 20050624
                           Α
    EP----1702920
                           A1
                                 20060920
                                              2006EP-000011799
                                                                       20011219 <--
        R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
                              FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
             IE, SI, LT,
                         LV,
                                              2003ZA-000001697
    ZA--2003001697
                           Α
                                 20040301
                                                                       20030228 <--
    ZA--2003001699
                                 20040301
                                              2003ZA-000001699
                                                                       20030228 <--
                           Α
                                              2003ZA-000001700
                                                                       20030228 <--
    ZA--2003001700
                                 20040301
                           А
                                              2003ZA-000001702
    ZA--2003001702
                           Α
                                 20040301
                                                                       20030228 <---
    ZA--2003001704
                           Α
                                 20040301
                                              2003ZA-000001704
                                                                       20030228 <--
                                              2003ZA-000001698
                                                                       20030228 <--
    ZA--2003001698
                                 20040302
                           Α
                                                                       20030317 <--
                                              2003MX-PA0002297
    MX-2003PA02297
                           Α
                                 20030606
    ZA--2003004468
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004468
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-.000004469
                                                                       20030609 <--
    ZA--2003004469
                           Α
                                              20037A-000004470
                                                                       20030609 <--
    28--2003004470
                                 20040624
                           Α
    ZA--2003004471
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004471
                                                                       20030609 <--
                                              2003ZA-000004473
                                                                       20030609 <---
    ZA--2003004473
                           Α
                                 20040624
                                              2003ZA-000004475
                                                                       20030609 <---
    ZA--2003004475
                                 20040624
                           Α
    ZA--2003004472
                           Α
                                 20040625
                                              2003ZA-000004472
                                                                       20030609 <--
    ZA--2003004474
                           Α
                                 20040625
                                              2003ZA-000004474
                                                                       20030609 <--
    NO--2003002704
                                 20030821
                                              2003NO-000002704
                                                                       20030613 <--
                           Α
                                              2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                       20030620 <--
    MX-2003PA05609
                           А
                                 20031006
    MX-2003PA05610
                                 20031006
                                              2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                       20030620 <--
                           Α
                                              2003US-000624800
                                                                       20030722 <--
    US-20040224944
                           A1
                                 20041111
    US----7008948
                           B2
                                 20060307
                                 20040617
                                              2003US-000692355
                                                                       20031023 <--
    US-20040116454
                           A1
    US----7390815
                           B2
                                 20080624
                                              2003US-000722374
    US-20040157893
                                 20040812
                                                                       20031125 <--
                           A1
    HK----1057702
                           Α1
                                 20071102
                                              2003HK-000108682
                                                                       20031127 <--
    US-20040132781
                           A1
                                 20040708
                                              2003US-000736426
                                                                       20031215 <--
    US----7087603
                                 20060808
                           B2
    US-20040167141
                           A1
                                 20040826
                                              2004US-000775699
                                                                       .20040210 <--
    HS----7427681
                                 20080923
                           B2
                                                                       20040315 <--
    HK----1060347
                           A1
                                 20061201
                                              2004HK-000101883
                                 20050414
                                              2004JP-000366925
                                                                       20041217 <--
    JP--2005097322
                           Α
    US-20070270444
                                 20071122
                                              2006US-000369220
                                                                       20060306 <--
                           A1
                                 20060413
                                                                       20060321 <--
                                              2006AU-000201228
    AU--2006201228
                           A1
    AU--2006201229
                           A1
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201229
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201230
                           A1
                                 20060413
                                              2006AU-000201230
                                                                       20060321 <--
                                 20080911
    AU--2006201230
                           B2
    AU--2006201262
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201262
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201262
                           B2
                                 20080904
    AU--2006201263
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201263
                                                                       20060321 <--
    AU--2006201264
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201264
                           A1
                                                                       20060321 <--
                                              2006AU-000201265
    AU--2006201265
                           A1
                                 20060427
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           B2
                                 20080904
    AU--2006201265
    AU--2006201391
                                 20060427
                                              2006AU-000201391
                                                                       20060404 <--
                           A1
    US-20060258658
                                 20061116
                                              2006US-000492450
                                                                       20060725 <--
                           A1
    IN---200702703
                           Α
                                 20080801
                                              2007IN-000002703
                                                                       20070723 <--
    JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                 20080522
                                              2008JP-000015681
                                                                       20080125 <--
                                 20080821
                                              2008JP-000095581
                                                                       20080401 <--
     JP--2008189682
                           Α
                                              2008JP-000095584
     JP--2008260767
                           Α
                                 20081030
                                                                       20080401 <--
     JP--2008222719
                           Α
                                 20080925
                                              2008JP-000097620
                                                                       20080403 <--
     JP--2008189687
                           Α
                                 20080821
                                              2008JP-000098506
                                                                       20080404 <--
    US-20080287444
                           A1
                                 20081120
                                              2008US-000109598
                                                                       20080425
     JP--2008201808
                           Α
                                 20080904
                                              2008JP-000121723
                                                                       20080507 <--
                                 20081016
                                              2008JP-000121724
                                                                       20080507 <--
     JP--2008247920
                           Α
     JP--2008247921
                                              2008JP-000121727
                                                                       20080507 <--
                           Α
                                 20081016
                                 20000915
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                           P
                                            <--
     2000US-00257887P
                           Р
                                 20001221
                                            <--
     2001US-00286949P
                           Р
                                 20010427
                                            <--
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000296871
     2001AU-000296875
                           ΑЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                                            <--
     2001AU-000090944
                           A3
                                 20010914
     2001AU-000091013
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000094558
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
                           TO
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000096871
     2001AU-000096875
                           то
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001EP-000971082
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2002JP-000526860
                           ΑЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000952671
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000953471
                           A3
                                 20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000955601
                           АЗ
                                 20010914
                                            <--
```

2001WO-US0042162	W	20010914	<
2001EP-000273861	Α	20011219	<
2001EP-000994323	A3	20011219	<
2002JP-000551561	A3	20011219	<
2002JP-000557938	A3	20011219	<
2002JP-000559413	A3	20011219	<
2002JP-000563142	АЗ	20011219	<
2002JP-000565976	A3	20011219	<
2002JP-000567928	A3	20011219	<
2001US-000026966	A1	20011219	<
2001WO-US0049139	W	20011219	<
2001WO-US0050312	W	20011219	<
2002JP-000551562	АЗ	20011220	<
2002JP-000559414	АЗ	20011220	<
2001US-000034019	ΑЗ	20011220	<
2001US-000034683	A1	20011220	<
2003IN-000000795	AЗ	20030619	
2003US-000624800	A3	20030722	
2004US-000775699	A1	20040210	
MARPAT 136:263164			

GI

Triazolamines I and pyrazolamines II (wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C AB = (un)substituted Ph, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a = (un)substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)2O, C(R6)2SO-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6) 2NR6CO, C(R6) 2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6)2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6)2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un)substituted aliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover (heterocyclyl)triazolamines I [wherein Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; R9 is defined above]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds.

prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK- β 3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-quinazolinyl)-1H-1,2,4-triazol-3-amine III was prepared and exhibited Ki values of < 0.1 μM for glycogen synthetase kinase 3β (GSK-3 β) and 1.0-20 μ M for Aurora-2. **404827-31-2P**, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of triazolamines, pyrazolamines, and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1, 5- dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

CN 404829-21-6 HCAPLUS
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L20 ANSWER 8 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

AN 2002:220577 HCAPLUS

DN 136:247579

TI Preparation of pyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease

IN Knegtel, Ronald; Bebbington, David; Binch, Hayley; Golec, Julian; Patel, Sanjay; Charrier, Jean-Damien; Kay, David; Davies, Robert; Li, Pan; Wannamaker, Marion; Forster, Cornelia; Pierce, Albert

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, USA

SO PCT Int. Appl., 376 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DT Patent

LA English

FAN. CNT 14

r AIN.	CNT 14																	
	PATENT	NO.			KIN	D	DATE			APPL	ICAT	ION	NO.		D/	ATE		
						-												
ΡI	WO200	2022	601		A1		2002	0321		2001	wo-u	S002	8740		20	0010	914 <	
	W:	ΑE,	AG,	AL,	AM,	AT,	ΑU,	ΑZ,	BA,	BB,	BG,	BR,	BY,	BZ,	CA,	CH,	CN,	
		co,	CR,	CU,	CZ,	DE,	DK,	DM,	DZ,	EC,	EE,	ES,	FI,	GB,	GD,	GE,	GH,	
		GM,	HR,	ΗU,	ID,	IL,	IN,	IS,	JP,	ΚE,	KG,	ΚP,	KR,	ΚZ,	LC,	LK,	LR,	
		LS,	LT,	LU,	LV,	MA,	MD,	MG,	MK,	MN,	MW,	MX,	MZ,	NO,	NZ,	PH,	PL,	
		PT,	RO,	RU,	SD,	SE,	SG,	SI,	SK,	SL,	ТJ,	TM,	TR,	ΤT,	TZ,	UA,	UG,	
		US,	UZ,	VN,	YU,	ZA,	ZW											
	RW:	GH,	GM,	ΚE,	LS,	MW,	MZ,	SD,	SL,	SZ,	TZ,	UG,	ZW,	ΑT,	ΒE,	CH,	CY,	
		DE,	DK,	ES,	FI,	FR,	GB,	GR,	ΙE,	IT,	LU,	MC,	NL,	PT,	SE,	TR,	BF,	
		ΒJ,	CF,	CG,	CI,	CM,	· GA,	GN,	GQ,	G₩,	ML,	MR,	NE,	SN,	TD,	TG		
	CA	2422	354		A1		2002	0321		2001	CA-0	0242	2354		20	0010	914 <	
	AU200	1090	914		Α		2002	0326		2001	AU-0	0009	0914		20	0010	914 <	
	US-2003	0055	044		A1		2003	0320		2001	US-0	0095	3505		2	010	914 <	
	US	6638	926		B2		2003	1028										
	US-2003	0064	981		A1		2003	0403		2001	US-O	0095	2836		20	0010	914 <	
	US	6613	776		B2		2003	0902										

```
US-20030064982
                           20030403
                                        2001US-000952875
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A1
US-20030073687
                            20030417
                                        2001US-000952671
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A1
US----6660731
                     B2
                           20031209
US-20030078166
                           20030424
                                        2001US-000955601
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A1
US----6696452
                     B2
                            20040224
US-20030083327
                                        2001US-000952833
                                                                20010914 <--
                           20030501
                     A 1
US----6610677
                     B2
                           20030826
EP----1317444
                     Al ·
                           20030611
                                        2001EP-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
EP----1317444
                     B1
                           20060531
   R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
ZA--2003001701
                                        2003ZA-000001701
                                                                20010914 <--
                            20040301
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000001703
                                                                20010914 <--
ZA--2003001703
                     Α
                            20040302
JP--2004509113
                            20040325
                                        2002JP-000526854
                                                                20010914 <--
JP----4111824
                           20080702
                     B2
US-20040097501
                                        2001US-000953471
                                                                20010914 <--
                           20040520
                     ΑI
US----7115739
                     B2
                           20061003
US-20050004110
                                                                20010914 <--
                     A1
                           20050106
                                        2001US-000952878
US----7098330
                     B2
                           20060829
ES----2242771
                     Т3
                           20051116
                                        2001ES-000971006
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326458
                     Т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000970969
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----327990
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т
                           20060615
                                        2001AT-000970971
AT----327992
                                        2001AT-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
                     т
                            20060615
AT----327991
                     T
                           20060615
                                        2001AT-000973050
                                                                20010914 <--
AT----326459
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т
                            20060615
                                        2001AT-000977779
EP----1698627
                                        2006EP-000010798
                                                                20010914 <---
                     A1
                           20060906
   R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                            20061031
                                        2001PT-000971082
                                                                20010914 <--
PT----1318997
                     Т
AT----346064
                     т
                            20061215
                                        2001AT-000975210
                                                                20010914 <---
ES----2266258
                                        2001ES-000970971
                                                                20010914 <--
                     Т3
                           20070301
ES----2266259
                     Т3
                           20070301
                                        2001ES-000971082
                                                                20010914 <---
AT----363284
                     Т
                            20070615
                                        2001AT-000977783
                                                                20010914 <--
NZ----545284
                                        1984NZ-000005452
                                                                20010914 <--
                           20070629
                     Α
CN---100355750
                     С
                           20071219
                                        2001CN-000817427
                                                                20010914 <--
CA----2432303
                                        2001CA-002432303
                                                                20011219 <--
                     A1
                            20020829
AU--2002255452
                     Α1
                           20020904
                                        2002AU-000255452
                                                                20011219 <---
AU--2002255452
                     B2
                           20060608
CA----2432223
                     A1
                           20020906
                                        2001CA-002432223
                                                                20011219 <--
CA----2432223
                     С
                            20080520
AU--2001297619
                     A1
                            20020912
                                        2001AU-000297619
                                                                20011219 <--
AU--2001297619
                     B2
                            20060608
EP----1345922
                     A1
                            20030924
                                        2001EP-000271061
                                                                20011219 <--
EP----1345922
                     В1
                            20060531
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
EP----1355905
                     A1
                            20031029
                                        2001EP-000273861
                                                                20011219 <--
                            20070221
EP----1355905
                     В1
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
NZ----526472
                     Α
                           20040430
                                        2001NZ-000526472
                                                                20011219 <--
JP--2004518743
                     Т
                            20040624
                                        2002JP-000565976
                                                                20011219 <--
JP--2004519479
                            20040702
                                        2002JP-000567928
                                                                20011219 <--
                     Т
                                        2004HU-000000842
HU--2004000842
                     A2
                            20040728
                                                                20011219 <--
NZ----526473
                            20050624
                                        2001NZ-000526473
                     Α
                                                                20011219 <--
EP----1702920
                            20060920
                                        2006EP-000011799
                     A1
                                                               20011219 <--
    R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,
        IE, SI, LT, LV,
                        FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001697
ZA--2003001697
                     Α
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001699
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001699
                                                                20030228 <--
                     Α
ZA--2003001700
                     Α
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001700
                                                                20030228 <--
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001702
ZA--2003001702
                                                                20030228 <--
ZA--2003001704
                     Α
                            20040301
                                        2003ZA-000001704
                                                                20030228 <--
                                        2003ZA-000001698
                            20040302
ZA--2003001698
                     Α
                                                                20030228 <--
                            20050908
                                        2003MX-PA0002294
                                                                20030317 <--
MX-2003PA02294
                     Α
ZA--2003004468
                     Α
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004468
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004469
                     А
ZA--2003004469
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004470
                     Α
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004470
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                        2003ZA-000004471
ZA--2003004471
                     Α
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040624
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004473
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000004473
                            20040624
ZA--2003004475
                     Α
                                        2003ZA-000004475
                                                                20030609 <--
                     Α
                            20040625
                                        2003ZA-000004472
ZA--2003004472
                                                                20030609 <--
                            20040625 -
                                        2003ZA-000004474
                                                                20030609 <--
ZA--2003004474
                            20030821
                                        2003NO-000002704
NO--2003002704
                                                                20030613 <--
```

```
MX-2003PA05609
                                  20031006
                                               2003MX-PA0005609
                                                                        20030620 <--
     MX-2003PA05610
                                  20031006
                                               2003MX-PA0005610
                                                                        20030620 <--
                           Α
                                  20041111
                                                                        20030722 <---
     US-20040224944
                           Α1
                                               2003US-000624800
     US-~--7008948
                           B2
                                  20060307
     US-20040116454
                           A1
                                  20040617
                                               2003US-000692355
                                                                       20031023 <--
                                  20080624
     HS----7390815
                           B2
     HK----1057543
                           A1
                                  20061215
                                               2003HK-000108309
                                                                       20031114 <--
     US-20040157893
                           A1
                                  20040812
                                               2003US-000722374
                                                                        20031125 <--
     US-20040132781
                           Α1
                                  20040708
                                               2003US-000736426
                                                                        20031215 <--
     US----7087603
                           B2
                                  20060808
     US-20040167141
                           A1
                                  20040826
                                               2004US-000775699
                                                                        20040210 <--
                                  20080923
     US----7427681
                           B2
     HK----1060347
                           A1
                                  20061201
                                               2004HK-000101883
                                                                        20040315 <--
     JP--2005097322
                           Α
                                  20050414
                                               2004JP-000366925
                                                                        20041217 <--
     US-20070270444
                                  20071122
                                               2006US-000369220
                                                                        20060306 <--
                           A1
                                  20060413
                                               2006AU-000201228
                                                                        20060321 <---
     AU--2006201228
                           A1
     AU--2006201229
                           A1
                                  20060413
                                               2006AU-000201229
                                                                        20060321 <---
     AU--2006201230
                                  20060413
                                               2006AU-000201230
                                                                       20060321 <--
                           A1
                                  20080911
     AU-~2006201230
                           B2
     AU--2006201262
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201262
                                                                       20060321 <--
     AU--2006201262
                           B2
                                  20080904
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201263
     AU--2006201263
                           A1
                                                                        20060321 <--
     AU--2006201264
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201264
                                                                        20060321 <--
     AU--2006201265
                           A1
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201265
                                                                        20060321 <--
                                  20080904
     AU--2006201265
                           В2
                                  20060427
                                               2006AU-000201391
                                                                        20060404 <--
     AU--2006201391
                           A1
                                  20060504
                                                                        20060404 <--
     AU--2006201396
                           A1
                                               2006AU-000201396
     AU--2006201396
                           В2
                                  20081002
                                                                        20060725 <--
     US-20060258658
                                  20061116
                                               2006US-000492450
                           A1
     TN---200702703
                                  20080801
                                               2007IN-000002703
                                                                        20070723 <--
                           А
     JP--2008115195
                           Α
                                  20080522
                                               2008JP-000015681
                                                                        20080125 <--
     JP--2008189682
                                  20080821
                                               2008JP-000095581
                                                                        20080401 <--
                           Α
     JP--2008260767
                           Α
                                  20081030
                                               2008JP-000095584
                                                                        20080401 <--
                                               2008JP-000097620
                                                                        20080403 <--
                                  20080925 -
     JP--2008222719
                           А
     JP--2008189687
                                  20080821
                                               2008JP-000098506
                                                                        20080404 <--
                                  20081120
                                               2008US-000109598
                                                                        20080425
     US-20080287444
                           A1
     JP--2008201808
                                  20080904
                                               2008JP-000121723
                                                                        20080507 <---
                           А
                                               2008JP-000121724
                                  20081016
                                                                        20080507 <--
     JP--2008247920
                           Α
     JP--2008247921
                                  20081016
                                               2008JP-000121727
                                                                        20080507 <--
PRAI 2000US-00232795P
                                  20000915
     2000US-00257887P
                           Р
                                  20001221
                                            <--
     2001US-00286949P
                           Ρ
                                  20010427
                                            <--
     2001AU-000296871
                           ΑЗ
                                  20010914
                                            <---
     2001AU-000296875
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001AU-000090914
                                  20010914
                           A3
                                            <--
                                            <--
     2001AU-000090944
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
     2001AU-000091013
                                  20010914
                                            <--
                           A3
     2001AU-000094558
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                            <--
                                  20010914
     2001AU-000096871
                           T0
                                            <--
     2001AU-000096875
                           TΟ
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001EP-000971082
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                            <--
                                  20010914
     2002JP-000526860
                           A3
                                            <--
     2001US-000952671
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000953471
                           A3
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001US-000955601
                           АЗ
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001WO-US0028740
                           W
                                  20010914
                                            <--
     2001EP-000273861
                           Α
                                  20011219
                                            <--
                                            <--
                                  20011219
     2001EP-000994323
                           A3
     2002JP-000551561
                                  20011219
                           A3
                                            <--
                                  20011219
     2002JP-000557938
                           A3
                                            <--
     2002JP-000559413
                           АЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000563142
                           АЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002 TP-000565976
                           A3
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000567928
                           ΑЗ
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2001US-000026966
                                            <--
                           A1
                                  20011219
     2001WO-US0049139
                           W
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2001WO-US0050312
                           W
                                  20011219
                                            <--
     2002JP-000551562
                           A3
                                  20011220
                                            <--
     2002JP-000559414
                           A3
                                  20011220
                                            <--
     2001115-000034019
                           A3
                                            <--
                                  20011220
     2001US-000034683
                           Αl
                                  20011220
                                            <--
     2003IN-000000795
                           ΑЗ
                                  20030619
     2003US-000624800
                                  20030722
                           A3
     2004US-000775699
                           A1
                                  20040210
```

OS MARPAT 136:247579

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

AB Title compds. I [wherein G = Ring C or Ring D; Ring C = (un)substitutedPh, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl; Ring D = (un)substituted monocyclic or bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl, or carbocyclyl; Z1 = N or CR9; Z2 = N or CH; Z3 = N or CRx; Z4 = N or CRy; Rx and Ry = independently TR3, or taken together with their intervening atoms form an (un)saturated fused ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms; R2 and R2a = independently R, TWR6; or C2R2R2a = (un) substituted fused ring containing 0-3 heteroatoms; T = a bond or alkylidene chain; W = C(R6)2O, C(R6)2SO-2, C(R6)2NR6, CO, CO2, CR6OCO, CR6OCONR6, C(R6)2NR6CO, C(R6)2NR6CO2, CR6:NNR6, CR6:NO, C(R6)2NR6NR6, C(R6) 2NR6SO2NR6, C(R6) 2NR6CONR6, or CONR6; R = H or (un) substitutedaliphatic, (hetero)aryl, or heterocyclyl ring; R3 = R, halo, O, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, COCH2COR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, NR4CO2(aliphatic), NR4N(R4)2, C:NN(R4)2, C:NOR, NR4CO(R4)2, NR4SO2N(R4)2, NR4SO2R, or OCON(R4)2; R4 = R7, COR7, CO2(aliphatic), CON(R7)2, or SO2R7; or N(R4)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R6 and R7 = independently H or (un)substituted aliphatic group; or N(R6)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; or N(R7)2 = heterocyclyl or heteroaryl; R9 = R, halo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, etc.] were prepared as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease. Claims cover pyrimidinyl- and pyridinyl- pyrazolamines and indazolamines I (wherein Z1 = N, CRa, or CH; Z2 = N or CH; and at least one of Z1 or Z2 = N; Z3 = CRx; Z4 = CRy; Ra = CRyhalo, OR, COR, CO2R, COCOR, NO2, CN, SO0-2R, N(R4)2, CON(R4)2, SO2N(R4)2, OCOR, NR4COR, etc.; R and R4 are defined above]. Examples include data for approx. 300 invention compds. prepared by a variety of synthetic methods and bioassay results for the inhibition of GSK-β3, Aurora-2, ERK, and Src. For instance, the N-(4-pyrimidinyl)-3-pyrazolamine II was prepared and exhibited Ki values of < 0.1 μ M for glycogen synthetase kinase 3 β (GSK-3 β) and 0.1-1.0 μ M for Aurora-2. 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 HCAPLUS

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 HCAPLUS

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-19-2 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-21-6 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 HCAPLUS RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

INDEX NAME)

404829-23-8 HCAPLUS

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA-INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE THERE ARE 5 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L20 ANSWER 9 OF 9 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2008 ACS on STN

1993:482777 HCAPLUS

DN 119:82777

OREF 119:14663a,14666a

ΤI Preparation of photographic cyan couplers

Ikesu, Satoru; Kita, Hiroshi; Kaneko, Yutaka

PΑ

Konica Co., Japan Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 13 pp. SO

CODEN: JKXXAF

DΤ Patent

Japanese LA

FAN CNT 1

LIM. CIVI I					
PATENT	NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
PI JP0)4307542	Α	19921029	1991JP-000097860	19910404 <
PRAI 1991JP-	-000097860		19910404	< 	
GI					

- Pyrazolopyridazine derivs. (I; R1, R2, Y = H, substituent; X = H, AB substituent leaving upon reaction with the oxidized form of a color developing agent) are prepared I showed excellent stability against heat, humidity, and light. 148665-09-2 148665-15-0 148665-16-1
- IT RL: TEM (Technical or engineered material use); USES (Uses) (photog. cyan coupler) 148665-09-2 HCAPLUS

RN

Benzenesulfonamide, N-[4-[3-[5-(4-bromophenyl)-7-chloro-5,6-dihydro-6-oxo-CN 1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl]propyl]phenyl]-4-(dodecyloxy)- (CA INDEX NAME)

PAGE 1-A

PAGE 1-B

 $-(CH_2)_{11}-Me$

RN 148665-15-0 HCAPLUS

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
7-bromo-3-[3-[[2-butoxy-5-(1,1,3,3tetramethylbutyl)phenyl]sulfonyl]propyl]-5-ethenyl-1,5-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 148665-16-1 HCAPLUS

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 7-chloro-3-(dodecylamino)-5-(3-furanyl)-1,5-dihydro- (CA INDEX NAME)

=> b uspatall FILE 'USPATFULL' ENTERED AT 10:57:28 ON 05 DEC 2008 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPATOLD' ENTERED AT 10:57:28 ON 05 DEC 2008
CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE 'USPAT2' ENTERED AT 10:57:28 ON 05 DEC 2008 CA INDEXING COPYRIGHT (C) 2008 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

=> d bib abs hitstr 121 tot

```
L21 ANSWER 1 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN AN 2007:309342 USPATFULL
ΤI
            Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
            Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
           Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM
           Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
           Golec, Julian, Ashbury, UNITED KINGDOM
Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
           Charrier, Jean-Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM
            Kay, David, UNITED STATES
            Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
           Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
           Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES
Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES
            Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
                                            A1 20071122
A1 20060306 (11)
PΙ
           US-20070270444
            2006US-000369220
ΑI
            Division of Ser. No. 2003US-000624800, filed on 22 Jul 2003, GRANTED,
RLI
            Pat. No. US----7008948 Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000952671, filed on
            14 Sep 2001, GRANTED, Pat. No. US----6660731
                                              20000915 (60)
PRAI
           2000US-000232795P
            2000US-000257887P
                                                                                                                      <--
                                              20001221 (60)
           2001US-000286949P
                                              20010427 (60)
DT
           Utility
FS
           APPLICATION
           VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
LREP
           02139-4242, US
           Number of Claims: 19
CLMN
ECI.
           Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
           No Drawings
LN.CNT 8161
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
           This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
                              wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10
           membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or
           carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from
           T-R.sup.3, or taken together with their intervening atoms to form a
            fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered ring having
            1-3 ring heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen; and
           R.sup.2, R.sup.2', T, and R.sup.3 are as described in the specification.
           The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as
            inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer,
           diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
          c)pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
          404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
          pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
          404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
          c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
          [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
          yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
          [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
          yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
          [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
          c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
          [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
          yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
          [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
          phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
              (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
              and Alzheimer's disease)
RN
        404827-31-2 USPATFULL
        6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
            1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-\{2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[2-(tri
            quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-.(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
L21 ANSWER 2 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN AN 2006:302298 USPATFULL
         Triazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
 ΤI
         Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
 IN
         Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM
         Golec, Julian M. C., Faringdon, UNITED KINGDOM
Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
         Charrier, Jean-Damien, Grove, UNITED KINGDOM
                             A1 20061116
A1 20060725 (11)
 PΙ
         US-20060258658
         2006US-000492450
 ΑI
         Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000953471, filed on 14 Sep 2001, GRANTED,
 RLI
         Pat. No. US----7115739
 PRAI
         2000US-000232795P
                              20000915 (60)
                                                                          <--
         2000US-000257887P
                              20001221 (60)
                                                                          <--
         2001US-000286949P
                              20010427 (60)
 DT
         Utility
         APPLICATION
  FS
         VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
 LREP
         02139-4242, US
 CLMN
         Number of Claims: 47
         Exemplary Claim: 1
 ECL.
  DRWN
         No Drawings
  LN.CNT 9400
 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
         This invention describes novel triazole compounds of formula IX:
 AB
         ##STR1## wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.9 and Z.sup.2 is
         nitrogen or CH, provided that at least one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.2 is
         nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl,
         pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring,
         wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently
         selected from --\bar{R}.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or
         8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl
         or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from
         T-R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their
         intervening atoms to form a fused ring; R.sup.1, R.sup.3, and T are as
         described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein
         kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3 and Aurora, for
         treating diseases such as diabetes, cancer, and Alzheimer's disease.
  CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
  IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
        c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
        404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
        pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
        c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1p,
        [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
        yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
        [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
        yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
```

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-18-1 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

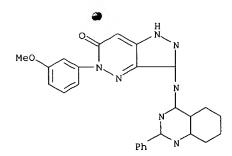
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
L21
     ANSWER 3 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN
       2005:5004 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
IN
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Ashbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
Charrier, Jean- Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       US-20050004110
                            A1 20050106
ΡI
       US----7098330
                                20060829
                            B2
ΑI
       2001US-000952878
                            A1
                                 20010914 (9)
PRAI
       2000US-000232795P
                            20000915 (60)
       2000US-000257887P
                            20001221 (60)
                            20010427 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       Andrew S. Marks, Esq., VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly
LREP
       Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 36
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8420
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula III:
AB
       ##STR1##
```

wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered carbocyclo ring; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)



ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-18-1 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-23-8 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 4 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN 2004:286776 USPATFULL ΤI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM TN Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Golec, Julian, Swinden Wilts, UNITED KINGDOM Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Charrier, Jean-Damien, Southam, UNITED KINGDOM Kay, David, Church Path, UNITED KINGDOM Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES ΡI US-20040224944 A1 20041111 B2 20060307 A1 20030722 (10) US----7008948 2003US-000624800 AΤ Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000952671, filed on 14 Sep 2001, GRANTED, RLI Pat. No. US----6660731 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DT Utility APPLICATION FS VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA, LREP 02139-4242 Number of Claims: 28 CLMN Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 8533

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV: ##STR1##

wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3, or taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen; and R.sup.2, R.sup.2', T, and R.sup.3 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c}pyridazin-3-y1)-{2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-y1}amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl) amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC, DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-17-0 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-18-1 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 5 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2004:274312 USPATFULL AN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TT

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM Miller, Andrew, Didcot, UNITED KINGDOM

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM

US-20040214814 ΡI

A1 20041028 A1 20011219 (10) 2001US-000026992 ΑI

PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60)

2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DT Utility APPLICATION FS LREP Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4242 CLMN Number of Claims: 27 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 8610 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIIc: wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x, R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-lHpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine $(protein\ kinase\ inhibitor;\ preparation\ of\ heterocyclylpyrazolamines\ and$ analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPATFULL RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN . 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

ANSWER 6 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN L21

2004:216032 USPATFULL AN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM Pierard, Francoise, Drayton, UNITED KINGDOM

US-20040167141 A1 20040826 PΙ US----7427681

B2 20080923 A1 20040210 (10) 2004US-000775699 ΑI

Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000034019, filed on 20 Dec 2001, GRANTED, RLI

```
Pat. No. US----6727251
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
                           20010427 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
LREP
       02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 31
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2292
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
ΑB
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II:
       wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.8; Q is --S--, --O--,
       --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D
       is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring
       selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification.
       The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as
       inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer,
       diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPATFULL
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-.
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-21-6 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

ANSWER 7 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN L21

2004:204001 USPATFULL ΑN

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN

Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

ΡI US-20040157893

A1 20040812 A1 20031125 (10) 2003US-000722374 ΑT

Continuation of Ser. No. 2001US-000034683, filed on 20 Dec 2001, RLI

GRANTED, Pat. No. US----6656939

2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) PRAI 2001US-000286949P

<--

05/12/2008 Page 71

20010427 (60)

```
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
LREP
       02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 26
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2148
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula III:
       ##STR1##
       wherein Z.sup.1, Z.sup.2 and Z.sup.3 are as described in the
       specification; Q is -S-, -O-, -N(R.sup.4)-, or -CH(R.sup.6)-; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or
       8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl
       or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the
       specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors,
       especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases
       such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      (5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPATFULL
CN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-{[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-21-6 .USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3- . (trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 8 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN 2004:172617 USPATFULL AN Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TI Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM A1 20040708 B2 20060808 US-20040132781 PΙ US----7087603 2003US-000736426 A1 20031215 (10) ΑI Continuation of Ser. No. 2001US-000026966, filed on 19 Dec 2001, RLI ABANDONED <--2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) PRAI

```
10 / 772219
       2001US-000286949P
                            20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
       02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 29
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8905
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AR
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
       wherein Z.sup.1 or Z.sup.2 is nitrogen, Q is --S--, --O--,
       --N(R.sup.4)--, --C(R.sup.6').sub.2--, 1,2-cyclopropanediyl,
       1,2-cyclobutanediyl, or 1,3-cyclobutanediyl, and R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered
       bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or
       carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from
       T-R.sup.3 or L-Z-R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with
       their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially
       unsaturated, 5-7-membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and
       R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful
       as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and
       GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's
       disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
```

yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,

yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,

quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine

RN CN ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

[5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-

[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-

[6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-

[6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 9 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2004:152232 USPATFULL AN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

IN Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Bebbington, David, Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES

```
B2 20080624
A1 20031023 (10)
       US----7390815
ΑI
       2003US-000692355
       Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000955601, filed on 14 Sep 2001, GRANTED,
RLT
       Pat. No. US----6696452
PRAI .
       2000US-000232795P
                            20000915 (60)
       2000US-000257887P
                            20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                            20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 WAVERLY STREET, CAMBRIDGE, MA,
LREP
       02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: '34
ECL:
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8549
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II:
```

wherein Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, and R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.x, and R.sup.y are as described in the specification. Ring C has an ortho substituent and is optionally substituted in the non-ortho positions. R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as an indazole ring; and R.sup.x and R.sup.y are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as a quinazoline ring. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3, for treating diseases such as diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN $4\,04\,82\,9-16-9$ USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA
 INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-

(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L21 ANSWER 10 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN
       2004:127517 USPATFULL
ΑN
TΙ
       Triazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
IN
       Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Asbury Swinden, UNITED KINGDOM
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Charier, Jean-Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM
       US-20040097501
                           A1 20040520
PΙ
       US----7115739
                           B2 · 20061003
                           A1 20010914 (9)
       2001US-000953471
AΙ
       2000US-000232795P
                           20000915 (60)
PRAT
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
       Utility
DТ
       APPLICATION
FS
T.RE.P
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA,
       02130-4646
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 47
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 9118
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel triazole compounds of formula IX:
       ##STR1##
       wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.9 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen or CH,
       provided that at least one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen; G is Ring
       C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl,
       pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has
       one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1;
       Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring
       selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and
       R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and
       R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused
       ring; R.sup.1, R.sup.3, and T are as described in the specification. The
       compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as
       inhibitors of GSK-3 and Aurora, for treating diseases such as diabetes,
       cancer, and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c|pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
         (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPATFULL
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

404829-16-9 USPATFULL RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-19-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

```
L21 ANSWER 11 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:153422 USPATFULL
ΑN
TΙ
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
ΤN
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
                           A1 20030605
РΤ
       US-20030105090
       2001US-000026966
                           A1 20011219 (10)
ΑТ
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60).
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge,
       MA, 02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 29
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 9063
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
```

wherein Z.sup.1 or Z.sup.2 is nitrogen, Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, --C(R.sup.6).sub.2--, 1,2-cyclopropanediyl, 1,2-cyclobutanediyl, or 1,3-cyclobutanediyl, and R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3 or L-Z-R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
```

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

N 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 12 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:120843 USPATFULL

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES

Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES

PI US-20030083327 A1 20030501

US----6610677 B2 20030826

AI 2001US-000952833 A1 20010914 (9) <-PRAI 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) <--

PRAI 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) <-2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <-2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) <--

DT Utility

TТ

FS APPLICATION

LREP VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA,

02130-4646 CLMN Number of Claims: 25

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 8910

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compositions comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound of formula VIII: ##STR1##

wherein Z.sup.1 is N or C--R.sup.9, Z.sup.2 is N or CH, and Z.sup.3 is N or C--R.sup.x, provided that one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.3 is nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.x, R.sup.1, R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.3, and R.sup.9 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-lHpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
[5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
[5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
[6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
[6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-

yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
(protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease)

RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 13 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

AN 2003:113534 USPATFULL

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
Golec, Julian M.C., Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM

Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM

PI US-20030078275 A1 20030424

US----6653301 B2 20031125

AI 2001US-000027001 A1 20011219 (10) <-PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <--

2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) <-

DT Utility

FS APPLICATION

LREP Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4242

CLMN Number of Claims: 30

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 9081

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIa: ##STR1##

wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease)

RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino](CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-21-6 USPATFULL.
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-23-8 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 14 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2003:113425 USPATFULL AΝ

TΤ Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES

Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES

ΡI US-20030078166 A1 20030424 US----6696452 B2 20040224

20010914 (9) 2001US-000955601 AΤ A1

2000US-000232795P PRAI 20000915 (60) 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)

DТ Utility

APPLICATION FS

LREP VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, 02130-4646

CT.MN Number of Claims: 34

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

No Drawings

LN.CNT 8804

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II:

wherein Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, and R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.x, and R.sup.y are as described in the specification. Ring C has an ortho substituent and is optionally substituted in the non-ortho positions. R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as an indazole ring; and R.sup.x and R.sup.y are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as a quinazoline ring. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3, for treating diseases such as diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)~[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,

[6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
[6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
[5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
(protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease)

RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-(2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-18-1 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
ANSWER 15 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN
L21
       2003:106775 USPATFULL
ΤI
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
       Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM
TN
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Ashbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Church Path, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES
       Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES
       Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
                           A1 20030417
B2 20031209
PI
       US-20030073687
       US----6660731
ΑI
       2001US-000952671
                           Αl
                              20010914 (9)
                           20000915 (60)
       2000US-000232795P
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       APPLICATION
LREP
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA,
       02130-4646
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 25
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8698
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
       ##STR1##
```

wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3, or taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered ring having

1-3 ring heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen; and R.sup.2, R.sup.2, T, and R.sup.3 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPATFULL RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino](CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 16 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2003:93621 USPATFULL AN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

IN Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES

Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES

Al 20030403 US-20030064982 PT

Al 20010914 (9) 2001US-000952875 ΑI

2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60)

2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)

DTUtility

APPLICATION FS

VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, LREP 02130-4646

CLMN Number of Claims: 25

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 8570

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention describes novel protein kinase inhibitors of formula VII: AB ##STR1##

wherein G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.y is T-R.sup.3"; T is a valence bond or a C.sub.1-4 alkylidene chain; R.sup.3" is an optionally substituted group selected from C.sub.1-6 aliphatic, C.sub.3-10 carbocyclyl, C.sub.6-10 aryl, a heteroaryl ring having 5-10 ring atoms, or a heterocyclyl ring having 5-10 ring atoms; and R.sup.1, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as

described in the specification. The protein kinase are useful for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-3yl)(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-lH-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl) amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPATFULL RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
L21 ANSWER 17 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN
       2003:93620 USPATFULL
AN
ΤI
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM
IN
       Binch, Hayley, Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Swinden, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Purton Wiltshire, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES
       Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES
       Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
       US-20030064981
PΤ
                            A1 20030403
       US----6613776
                             B2 20030902
       2001US-000952836
                                 20010914 (9)
ΑI
                             A1
       2000US-000232795P
                             20000915 (60)
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
                             20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                             20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA,
       02130-4646
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 31
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8962
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compositions comprising a
```

pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound of formula V: ##STR1##

wherein Z.sup.1 is N, CR.sup.a, or CH, and Z.sup.2 is N or CH, provided one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T--R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring; and R.sup.1, R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.3, and T are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-

(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NÂME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

ANSWER 18 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN L21

2003:79141 USPATFULL ΑN

ΤI

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Everitt, Simon, Beaconsfield, UNITED KINGDOM Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM US-20030055068 Al 20030320

PΙ

US----6989385 B2 20060124 2001US-000026967 A1 20011219 (10) AΤ 2000US-000257887P PRAI 20001221 (60) <--2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DT Utility FS APPLICATION LREP Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4242 CLMN Number of Claims: 39 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 8979 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIc: ##STR1##

wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-y1)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-y1]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-18-1 USPATFULL RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-21-6 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 19 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN AN 2003:79117 USPATFULL Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TI Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES IN Golec, Julian, Ashbury, UNITED KINGDOM US-20030055044 ΡI A1 20030320 US----6638926 B2 20031028 ΑI 2001US-000953505 Al 20010914 (9) 2000US-000232795P PRAI 20000915 (60) 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)

DТ Utility FS APPLICATION VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, LREP 02130-4646 CLMN Number of Claims: 58 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 9881 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention provides novel pyrazole compounds that are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3. The compounds may be used to treat abnormal physiological function leading to diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease. The compounds are represented by formula VI: wherein G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from $--\bar{R}$.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.y is T--R.sup.3'; T is a valence bond or a C.sub.1-4 alkylidene chain; R.sup.3 is an optionally substituted group selected from C.sub.1-6 aliphatic, C.sub.3-10 carbocyclyl, C.sub.6-10 aryl, a heteroaryl ring having 5-10 ring atoms, or a heterocyclyl ring having 5-10 ring atoms; and R.sup.1, R.sup.2, and R.sup.' are as described in the specification. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN

404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-17-0 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA)INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

404829-21-6 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 20 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2003:51585 USPATFULL ΑN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TΙ

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM Miller, Andrew, Didcot, UNITED KINGDOM

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM

US-20030036543 ΡI

A1 20030220 B2 20031216

US----6664247

2001US-000025164 ΑI

A1 20011219 (10)

<--

```
20001221 (60)
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
DΤ
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
LREP
       Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge,
       MA, 02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 28
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8794
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIIa:
       ##STR1##
```

Wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.X, R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

```
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
RN
     404827-31-2 USPATFULL
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino] - (CA INDEX NAME)
```

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-(3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 21 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN

2003:30936 USPATFULL ΑN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TΙ

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM

Pierard, Francoise, Drayton, UNITED KINGDOM ΡI

US-20030022885 A1 20030130 US----6727251

B2 20040427 A1 20011220 (10) ΑI 2001US-000034019 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60)

<--

```
2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
       APPLICATION
FS
       Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge,
LREP
       MA, 02139-4242
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 31
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 2271
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II:
       wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.8; Q is --S--, --O--,
       --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D
       is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring
       selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification.
       The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as
       inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer,
       diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPATFULL
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPATFULL RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 22 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN 2003:4125 USPATFULL AN Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors TI ΙN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM US-20030004164 Al 20030102 A1 20030102 B2 20031202 PΙ US----6656939 2001US-000034683 A1 20011220 (10) ΑI PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DΤ Utility

FS APPLICATION LREP Tina Powers, VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INC., 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, 02139-4242 CLMN Number of Claims: 26 Exemplary Claim: 1 ECL DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 2215 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula III: wherein Z.sup.1, Z.sup.2, and Z.sup.3 are as described in the specification; Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease. CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPATFULL 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-

quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-16-9 USPATFULL
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-18-1 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-21-6 USPATFULL RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPATFULL RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPATFULL RN CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 23 OF 40 USPATFULL on STN AN 2003:4122 USPATFULL

ΤI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhititors

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM Green, Jeremy, Burlington, MA, UNITED STATES Kay, David, Wiltshire, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM Miller, Andrew, Upton Didcot, UNITED KINGDOM Tomlison, Ronald, Marlborough, MA, UNITED STATES

Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES PΤ US-20030004161 20030102 <--A1 US----6653300 B2 20031125 20011219 (10) ΑT 2001US-000026975 A1 <--2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) PRAI 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DΨ Utility APPLICATION FS VERTEX PHARMACEUTICALS INCORPORATED, 130 Waverly Street, Cambridge, MA, LRĖP 02130-4646 CLMN Number of Claims: 43 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN No Drawings LN.CNT 9244 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula I': ##STR1##

wherein Q' is --O-, --C(R.sup.6').sub.2--, 1,2-cyclopropanediyl, 1,2-cyclobutanediyl, or 1,3-cyclopropanediyl, and R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3 or L-Z-R.sup.3 or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-

quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN $4\,04\,82\,9-16-9$ USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPATFULL

RN 404829-17-0 USPATFULL CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPATFULL

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-21-6 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPATFULL

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPATFULL RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L21
    ANSWER 24 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
       2005:5004 USPAT2
AN
TI
       Pyrazolylamine substituted quinazoline compounds useful as protein
       kinase inhibitors
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
IN
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian M. C., Swinden, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert J., Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
ΡI
       US----7098330
                           B2 20060829
       2001US-000952878
AΙ
                               20010914 (9)
                                                                     <--
PRAI
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
                                                                     <--
       2000US~000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
       2000US-000232795P
                           20000915 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: McKenzie, Thomas C.
EXNAM
LREP
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated
       Number of Claims: 15
CLMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8192
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula III:
                  wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10
       membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or
       carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their
       intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated,
       5-8 membered carbocyclo ring; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described
       in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase
       inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating
       diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPAT2
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN
     404829-23-8 USPAT2
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
       5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA
       INDEX NAME)
```

```
L21 ANSWER 25 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
ΑN
       2004:286776 USPAT2
       Fused pyrimidyl pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
ΤI
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
IN
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES
       Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES
       Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
Vertex Pharmaceuticals, Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
       US----7008948
                            B2 20060307
       2003US-000624800
                                20030722 (10)
AΤ
       Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000952671, filed on 14 Sep 2001, Pat. No.
RLI
       US----6660731
PRAT
       2001US-000286949P
                            20010427 (60)
       2000US-000257887P
                            20001221 (60)
                                                                       <--
       2000US-000232795P
                            20000915 (60)
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
       Primary Examiner: McKenzie, Thomas C.
EXNAM
LREP
       Dixon, Lisa A.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 16
       Exemplary Claim: 1
0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
ECL
DRWN
LN.CNT 8282
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
                   wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10
       membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or
       carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from
       T-R.sup.3, or taken together with their intervening atoms to form a
       fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered ring having
       1-3 ring heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen; and
       R.sup.2, R.sup.2', T, and R.sup.3 are as described in the specification.
       The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as
       inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer,
       diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
       c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
       404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
       pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
       404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
```

c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPAT2
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME) .

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
ANSWER 26 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
L21
```

2004:216032 USPAT2 AN

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM IN

Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM

Pierard, Fran.cedilla.oise, Drayton, UNITED KINGDOM

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S. PA

corporation)

2004US-000775699

ΡI US----7427681 B2 20080923 20040210 (10)

Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000034019, filed on 20 Dec 2001, Pat. No. RLI

US----6727251 PRAI

20010427 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20001221 (60)

2000US-000257887P DT Utility

GRANTED

FS Primary Examiner: Wilson, James O.; Assistant Examiner: Truong, Tamthom **EXNAM**

LREP Chung, H. Joon

Number of Claims: 10 CLMN

ECI. Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 2405

AΤ

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II: AB

> wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.8; Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-

```
c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPAT2
RN
CN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-18-1 USPAT2 RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

ÇN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA TNDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 27 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2004:172617 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM

Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.

corporation)

PI US----7087603 B2 20060808

AI 2003US-000736426 20031215 (10)

RLI Continuation of Ser. No. 2001US-000026966, filed on 19 Dec 2001,

ABANDONED

PRAI 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) . <-2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) . <--

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Habte, Kahsay

LREP Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 14

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 8415

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:

##STR1## wherein Z.sup.1 or Z.sup.2 is nitrogen, Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, --C(R.sup.6').sub.2--, 1,2-cyclopropanediyl, 1,2-cyclobutanediyl, or 1,3-cyclobutanediyl, and R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T--R.sup.3 or L--Z--R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together

with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPAT2 RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPAT2
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
L21 ANSWER 28 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
       2004:152232 USPAT2
AN
ΤI
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, UNITED STATES
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, UNITED STATES
       Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, UNITED STATES
PΑ
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
       corporation)
       US----7390815
                           B2 20080624
PΤ
       2003US-000692355
                               20031023 (10)
       Division of Ser. No. 2001US-000955601, filed on 14 Sep 2001, Pat. No.
RLI
       US----6696452
PRAI
       2000US-000232795P
                           20000915 (60)
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
DΤ
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Habte, Kahsay
LREP
       Che, Jennifer G.
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 17
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
DRWN
       No Drawings
LN.CNT 8330
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II: ##STR1## wherein Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl,

pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, and R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.x, and R.sup.y are as described in the specification. Ring C has an ortho substituent and is optionally substituted in the non-ortho positions. R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as an indazole ring; and R.sup.x and R.sup.y are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as a quinazoline ring. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3, for treating diseases such as diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine **404829-17-0P**, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-{(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino}(CA INDEX NAME)

404829-22-7 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 29 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

2004:127517 USPAT2 ΑN

Triazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM IN

Golec, Julian M. C., Faringdon, UNITED KINGDOM Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES

Charier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S. PΑ

corporation)
US----7115739 B2 20061003 ΡI

ΑI 2001US-000953471 20010914 (9)

PRAI 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)

20001221 (60) 2000US-000257887P 20000915 (60) 2000US-000232795P

DT Utility

GRANTED FS

EXNAM Primary Examiner: McKenzie, Thomas C.

LREP Dixon, Lisa A., Che, Jennifer G., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 18

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN No Drawings

LN.CNT 8169

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel triazole compounds of formula IX:

##STR1## wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.9 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen or CH, provided that at least one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T-R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring; R.sup.1; R.sup.3, and T are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3 and Aurora, for treating diseases such as diabetes, cancer, and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino] - (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-17-0 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

. 5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl}- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 30 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2003:120843 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, United States
Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States
Golec, Julian M. C., Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom Oxon, UNITED KINGDOM

Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S. corporation)

```
РΤ
       US----6610677
                           B2 20030826
       2001US-000952833
                               20010914 (9)
ΑI
PRAI
                           20010427 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
                           20000915 (60)
       2000US-000232795P
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Raymond, Richard L.; Assistant Examiner: McKenzie,
EXNAM
LREP
       Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 16
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8363
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compositions comprising a
       pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound of formula VIII:
       ##STR1##
```

wherein Z.sup.1 is N or C--R.sup.9, Z.sup.2 is N or CH, and Z.sup.3 is N or C--R.sup.x, provided that one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.3 is nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.x, R.sup.1, R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.3, and R.sup.9 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

```
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
     pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPAT2
RN
CN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA TNDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

404829-21-6 USPAT2
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-22-7 USPAT2 RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L21 ANSWER 31 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
       2003:113534 USPAT2
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
TΙ
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
ΤN
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, United States
       Golec, Julian M. C., Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
PΤ
       US----6653301
                            B2 20031125
                                 20011219 (10)
       2001US-000027001
AΤ
                            20010427 (60)
       2001US-000286949P
PRAI
       2000US-000257887P
                            20001221 (60)
       Utility
DT
FS
       GRANTED
       Primary Examiner: Shah, Mukund J.; Assistant Examiner: Patel, Sudhaker
EXNAM
       Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated
LREP
       Number of Claims: 26
.CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       O Drawing Figure(s); O Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8765
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
        This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIa:
AΒ
        wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic
        ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl,
        heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with
       their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and
        R.sup.2 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful
        as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and
        GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's
        disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
       c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
       404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
       pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
       404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
       c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
       [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
       yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
       [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
       yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
       [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
       c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
       [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
       yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
       [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
       phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
         (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
         analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
         and Alzheimer's disease)
      404827-31-2 USPAT2
 RN
      6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
 CN
        1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
        guinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

404829-16-9 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-18-1 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 32 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

2003:113425 USPAT2 AN

TT Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, United States Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, United States Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States

Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, United States

Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, United States

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S. PA

corporation)

US----6696452 B2 20040224

2001US-000955601 20010914 (9) ΑI PRAI 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60)

2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60)

DT Utility

ΡI

GRANTED FS

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Berch, Mark L.; Assistant Examiner: Habte, Kahsay

Robidoux, Andrea L.C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated Number of Claims: 21 T.REP

CLMN

Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN O Drawing Figure(s); O Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 8476

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II: ##STR1##

> wherein Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, and R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.x, and R.sup.y are as described in the specification. Ring C has an ortho substituent and is optionally substituted in the non-ortho positions. R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as an indazole ring; and R.sup.x and R.sup.y are optionally taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring system, such as a quinazoline ring. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of GSK-3, for treating diseases such as diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-

yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl) amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl] (2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl) amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE
RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-18-1 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl] - (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-23-8 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
ANSWER 33 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
L21
       2003:106775 USPAT2
ΑN
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
ΤI
       Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM
IN
       Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Swinden, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM
Charrier, Jean- Damien, Southam, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, 4 Church Path, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, United States
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States
       Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, United States
       Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, United States
       Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, United States
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.
PΑ
       corporation)
       115----6660731
                                20031209
PΙ
                                                                        <--
       2001US-000952671
                                 20010914 (9)
ΑI
                                                                        <--
       2001US-000286949P
                            20010427 (60)
PRAI
                                                                        <--
       2000US-000257887P
                            20001221 (60)
                            20000915 (60)
       2000US-000232795P
DT
       Utility
       GRANTED
FS
       Primary Examiner: Raymond, Richard L.; Assistant Examiner: McKenzie,
EXNAM
       Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated
LREP
       Number of Claims: 15
CĹMN
ECL
       Exemplary Claim: 1
DRWN
       O Drawing Figure(s); O Drawing Page(s)
LN.CNT 8222
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
        This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IV:
        ##STR1##
```

wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from

T-R.sup.3, or taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-8 membered ring having 1-3 ring heteroatoms selected from oxygen, sulfur, or nitrogen; and R.sup.2, R.sup.2, T, and R.sup.3 are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine $(protein\ kinase\ inhibitor;\ preparation\ of\ heterocyclylpyrazolamines\ and$ analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPAT2 RN CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, $1, 5- dihydro-5- phenyl-3- \hbox{\tt [[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-}\\$ quinazolinyl]amino] - (CA INDEX NAME)

INDEX NAME)

RN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

RN

CN

404829-18-1 USPAT2
6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one; CN

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

404829-22-7 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-23-8 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 34 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

2003:93620 USPAT2

Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors ΤI

ΤN

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM Bebbington, David, Newbury Berkshire, UNITED KINGDOM

Binch, Hayley, Harwell, UNITED KINGDOM Golec, Julian, Swinden, UNITED KINGDOM Patel, Sanjay, Abingdom, UNITED KINGDOM

Charrier, Jean-Damien, Bishop's Itchington, UNITED KINGDOM

Kay, David, Purton Wiltshire, UNITED KINGDOM

Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, United States

Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States

Wannamaker, Marion, Stow, MA, United States Forster, Cornelia, Pelham, NH, United States

Pierce, Albert, Somerville, MA, United States

Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.

corporation)

PΑ

PΙ

US----6613776 B2 20030902 ΑI 2001US-000952836 20010914 (9) 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) PRAT 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) 2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DTUtility FS GRANTED EXNAM Primary Examiner: Raymond, Richard L.; Assistant Examiner: Balasubramanian, Venkataraman LREP Shair, Karoline K.M., Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated CLMN Number of Claims: 28 ECL Exemplary Claim: 1 DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s) LN.CNT 8825 CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. This invention describes novel pyrazole compositions comprising a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier and a compound of formula V: ##STR1##

wherein Z.sup.1 is N, CR.sup.a, or CH, and Z.sup.2 is N or CH, provided one of Z.sup.1 and Z.sup.2 is nitrogen; G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T--R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused ring; and R.sup.1, R.sup.2, R.sup.2', R.sup.3, and T are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-21-6 USPAT2

RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-23-8 USPAT2

RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

```
L21 ANSWER 35 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
       2003:79141 USPAT2
AN
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
TI
IN
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
       Davies, Robert, Arlington, MA, UNITED STATES
       Everitt, Simon, Beaconsfield, UNITED KINGDOM
       Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Patel, Sanjay, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
PΑ
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, UNITED STATES (U.S.
       corporation)
       US----6989385
PΤ
                           B2 20060124
       2001US-000026967
                               20011219 (10)
                                                                     <--
ΑI
                                                                     <--
       2000US-000257887P
                           20001221 (60)
PRAI
       2001US-000286949P
                           20010427 (60)
DT
       Utility
FS
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Rao, Deepak
LREP
       Dixon, Lisa A.
       Number of Claims: 31
CLMN
       Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
       O Drawing Figure(s); O Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8598
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
       This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIc:
       ##STR1##
       wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic
       ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl,
       heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with
       their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially
       unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and
       R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful
       as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and
       GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's
       disease.
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
      404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-
      pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPAT2
RN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
CN
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 - ANSWER 36 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2003:79117 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Davies, Robert J., Arlington, MA, United States
Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States
Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.

corporation)

PI US----6638926 B2 20031028

AI 2001US-000953505 20010914 (9) <--

PRAI 2000US-000232795P 20000915 (60) <-2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <--

2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) <--

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Berch, Mark L.; Assistant Examiner: Habte, Kahsay

LREP Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 27

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 8654

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

This invention provides novel pyrazole compounds that are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of aurora-2 and GSK-3. The compounds may be used to treat abnormal physiological function leading to diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease. The compounds are represented by formula VI: ##STR1##

wherein G is Ring C or Ring D; Ring C is selected from a phenyl, pyridinyl, pyrimidinyl, pyridazinyl, pyrazinyl, or 1,2,4-triazinyl ring, wherein said Ring C has one or two ortho substituents independently selected from --R.sup.1; Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.y is T--R.sup.3'; T is a valence bond or a C.sub.1-4 alkylidene chain; R.sup.3' is an optionally substituted group selected from C.sub.1-6 aliphatic, C.sub.3-10 carbocyclyl, C.sub.6-10 aryl, a heteroaryl ring having 5-10 ring atoms, or a heterocyclyl ring having 5-10 ring atoms; and R.sup.1, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
[5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 40429-19-2P,
[5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-

yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN $1,5-{\tt dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[\{2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-[}]$ quinazolinyl]amino] - (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

RN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

 $\label{localization} 1,5-{\tt dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-} \quad ({\tt CA})$ INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-22-7 USPAT2

RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
L21 ANSWER 37 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN
```

AN 2003:51585 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
Miller, Andrew, Didcot, UNITED KINGDOM

Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.

corporation)

PI US----6664247 B2 20031216

AI 2001US-000025164 20011219 (10) <--

PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <-2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) <--

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Shah, Mukund J.; Assistant Examiner: Patel, Sudhaker B.

LREP Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 23

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 8702

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula IIIa: ##STR1##

wherein R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x, R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-

```
pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
      404829-17-0P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-
      c)pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P,
      [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P,
      [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo(4,3-
      c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P,
      [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-
      yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P,
      [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-
      phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine
        (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and
        analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes,
        and Alzheimer's disease)
     404827-31-2 USPAT2
RN
CN
     6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
       1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4-
       quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)
```

404829-18-1 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

CN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 38 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2003:30936 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM Pierard, Francoise, Drayton, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.

corporation)
PI US----67272

US----6727251 B2 20040427

AI 2001US-000034019 20011220 (10)

PRAI 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <-2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) <--

DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Raymond, Richard L.; Assistant Examiner: Truong, Tamthom N.

LREP Robidoux, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 18

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 2107

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula II: ##STR1##

wherein Z.sup.1 is nitrogen or CR.sup.8; Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.y, R.sup.2, and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification.

The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-0xo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine **404829-16-9P**, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2
CN 6H-Pyrazolo(4,3-c)pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-18-1 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA TNDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

L21 ANSWER 39 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN

AN 2003:4125 USPAT2

TI Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors

IN Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM

PA Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.

corporation)

PI US----6656939 B2 20031202

AI 2001US-000034683 20011220 (10)
PRAT 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60)

I 2000US-000257887P 20001221 (60) <--

2001US-000286949P 20010427 (60) DT Utility

FS GRANTED

EXNAM Primary Examiner: Shah, Mukund J.; Assistant Examiner: Balasubramanian, Vankataraman

LREP Shair, Karoline K.M., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated

CLMN Number of Claims: 23

ECL Exemplary Claim: 1

DRWN 0 Drawing Figure(s); 0 Drawing Page(s)

LN.CNT 2110

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.

AB This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula III: ##STR1##

wherein Z.sup.1, Z.sup.2, and Z.sup.3 are as described in the specification; Q is --S--, --O--, --N(R.sup.4)--, or --CH(R.sup.6)--; R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases

<--.

such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-Oxo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-Oxo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine $(protein\ kinase\ inhibitor;\ preparation\ of\ heterocyclylpyrazolamines\ and$ analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) RN 404827-31-2 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[[2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

CN

RN

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-16-9 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-17-0 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN

404829-18-1 USPAT2 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)- (CA

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-19-2 USPAT2 RN

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

404829-21-6 USPAT2 RN

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE 404829-22-7 USPAT2

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2 CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX'NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

##STR1##

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

```
L21 ANSWER 40 OF 40 USPAT2 on STN AN 2003:4122 USPAT2
       Pyrazole compounds useful as protein kinase inhibitors
       Bebbington, David, Newbury, UNITED KINGDOM
IN
       Charrier, Jean-Damien, Wantage, UNITED KINGDOM
       Golec, Julian, Swindon, UNITED KINGDOM
       Green, Jeremy, Burlington, MA, United States
       Kay, David, Purton, UNITED KINGDOM
       Knegtel, Ronald, Abingdon, UNITED KINGDOM
Miller, Andrew, Didcot, UNITED KINGDOM
       Tomlison, Ronald, Marlborough, MA, United States
       Li, Pan, Arlington, MA, United States
       Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated, Cambridge, MA, United States (U.S.
PA
       corporation)
                             B2 20031125
       US----6653300
PΤ
       2001US-000026975
                                 20011219 (10)
AΙ
                             20010427 (60)
                                                                         <--
PRAI
       2001US-000286949P
       2000US-000257887P
                             20001221 (60)
DΤ
       Utility
       GRANTED
EXNAM
       Primary Examiner: Shah, Mukund J.; Assistant Examiner: Patel, Sudhaker
       Robidout, Andrea L. C., Vertex Pharmaceuticals Incorporated
LREP
CLMN
       Number of Claims: 40
        Exemplary Claim: 1
ECL
        O Drawing Figure(s); O Drawing Page(s)
DRWN
LN.CNT 8954
CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT.
```

This invention describes novel pyrazole compounds of formula I':

wherein Q' is --O--, --C(R.sup.6').sub.2--, 1,2-cyclopropanediyl, 1,2-cyclobutanediyl, or 1,3-cyclopropanediyl, and R.sup.1 is T-Ring D, wherein Ring D is a 5-7 membered monocyclic ring or 8-10 membered bicyclic ring selected from aryl, heteroaryl, heterocyclyl or carbocyclyl; R.sup.x and R.sup.y are independently selected from T--R.sup.3 or L--Z--R.sup.3, or R.sup.x and R.sup.y are taken together with their intervening atoms to form a fused, unsaturated or partially unsaturated, 5-7 membered ring having 0-3 heteroatoms; and R.sup.2 and R.sup.2' are as described in the specification. The compounds are useful as protein kinase inhibitors, especially as inhibitors of Aurora-2 and GSK-3, for treating diseases such as cancer, diabetes and Alzheimer's disease.

CAS INDEXING IS AVAILABLE FOR THIS PATENT. IT 404827-31-2P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-[2-(2-trifluoromethylphenyl)quinazolin-4-yl]amine 404829-16-9P, [5-(3-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1Hpyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-17-0P, (6-Oxo-5-phenyl-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl)-(2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-18-1P, [5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-19-2P, [5-(2,4-Dichlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-21-6P, [6-0xo-5-(3-trifluoromethylphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3c]pyridazin-3-yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-22-7P, [6-0xo-5-(4-Phenoxyphenyl)-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3yl](2-phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine 404829-23-8P, [5-(4-Chlorophenyl)-6-oxo-5,6-dihydro-1H-pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-3-yl](2phenylquinazolin-4-yl)amine (protein kinase inhibitor; preparation of heterocyclylpyrazolamines and analogs as protein kinase inhibitors for treatment of cancer, diabetes, and Alzheimer's disease) 404827-31-2 USPAT2 RN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, 1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-([2-[2-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]-4quinazolinyl]amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-16-9 USPAT2
CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,
1,5-dihydro-5-(3-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA
TNDEX NAME)

RN 404829-17-0 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-phenyl-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-18-1 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE .

RN 404829-19-2 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-((2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino)-(CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-21-6 USPAT2

6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one, CN

1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]-5-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl]- (CA INDEX NAME)

RN 404829-22-7 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

1,5-dihydro-5-(4-phenoxyphenyl)-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

RN 404829-23-8 USPAT2

CN 6H-Pyrazolo[4,3-c]pyridazin-6-one,

5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,5-dihydro-3-[(2-phenyl-4-quinazolinyl)amino]- (CA INDEX NAME)

ONE OR MORE TAUTOMERIC DOUBLE BONDS NOT DISPLAYED IN THE STRUCTURE

=> d his

Ll

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:33:15 ON 05 DEC 2008

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:33:18 ON 05 DEC 2008 1 US20040192682 /PN

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:33:36 ON 05 DEC 2008

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:33:36 ON 05 DEC 2008 L2 TRA L1 1- RN : 44 TERMS

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:33:37 ON 05 DEC 2008

L3 44 SEA L2

L4 36 L3 AND N2C3-N2C4/ES

L5 STR

L6 STR L5

```
L7
             4 L6
L8
             82 L6 FULL
             36 L8 AND L3
L9
L10
                STR L5
L11
                STR L6
L12
              2 (L10 OR L11) SUB=L8 SAM
             41 (L10 OR L11) FULL SUB=L8
L13
L14
             27 L13 AND L3
             14 L13 NOT L14
L15
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:51:07 ON 05 DEC 2008
L16
             1 L14
              9 L15
L17
     FILE 'USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 10:51:57 ON 05 DEC 2008
L18
             1 L14
L19
             40 L15
     FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:53:11 ON 05 DEC 2008
L20
              9 L17 AND (PD<=20030206 OR AD<=20030206 OR PRD<=20030206)
     FILE 'USPATFULL, USPATOLD, USPAT2' ENTERED AT 10:53:42 ON 05 DEC 2008
             40 L19 AND (PD<=20030206 OR AD<=20030206 OR PRD<=20030206)
L21
     FILE 'HCAOLD' ENTERED AT 10:54:18 ON 05 DEC 2008
L22
              0 L14
              0 L15
L23
```

=>

AMENDMENTS TO THE CLAIMS

Please replace all prior versions and listings of claims with the amended claims as follows:

1. (Previously presented) A compound of formula I:

I

or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt or mixtures thereof,

wherein R¹ is selected from -(L)_mR, -(L)_mAr¹, or -(L)_mCy¹; L is an optionally substituted C₁₋₆ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent methylene units of L are optionally replaced by O, NR, NRCO, NRCS, NRCONR, NRCSNR, NRCO₂, CO, CO₂, CONR, CSNR, OC(O)NR, SO₂, SO₂NR, NRSO₂, NRSO₂NR, C(O)C(O), or C(O)CH₂C(O); m is 0 or 1; Ar¹ is an optionally substituted aryl group selected from a 3-8 membered monocyclic or an 8-10 membered bicyclic ring having 0-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; and Cy¹ is an optionally substituted group selected from a 3-7-membered saturated or partially unsaturated monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an 8-10-membered saturated or partially unsaturated bicyclic ring system having 0-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein Ar¹ and Cy¹ are each independently optionally substituted with y occurrences of Z-R^Y; wherein Z is a bond or is a C₁-C₆ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent methylene units of Z are optionally replaced by CO, CO₂, COCO, CONR, CSNR, OCONR, NRNR, NRNRCO, NRCO, NRCS, NRCO₂, NRCONR, NRCSNR, SO, SO₂, NRSO₂, SO₂NR, NRSO₂NR, O, S, or NR; each occurrence of R^Y is independently selected from R', halogen, NO₂, CN, OR', SR', N(R')₂, NR'C(O)R', NR'C(S)R', $NR'C(O)N(R')_2$, $NR'C(S)N(R')_2$, $NR'CO_2R'$, C(O)R', CO_2R' , OC(O)R', $C(O)N(R')_2$, $C(S)N(R')_2$, $OC(O)N(R')_2$, SOR', SO_2R' , $SO_2N(R')_2$, $NR'SO_2R'$, $NR'SO_2N(R')_2$, C(O)C(O)R', or $C(O)CH_2C(O)R'$; and y is 0-5;

R² is selected from halogen, NO₂, -SR, -N(R)₂, -(T)_nR, or -(T)_nAr² wherein T is an optionally substituted C₁₋₄ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent methylene units of T are optionally replaced by O, NR, NRCO, NRCS, NRCONR, NRCSNR, NRCO2, CO, CO2, CONR, CSNR, OC(O)NR, SO2, SO2NR, NRSO2, NRSO2NR, C(O)C(O), or $C(O)CH_2C(O)$; n is 0 or 1; Ar^2 is an optionally substituted aryl group selected from a 5-6 membered monocyclic or an 8-10 membered bicyclic ring having 0-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur wherein Ar² is independently optionally substituted with up to five substituents selected from Q-R^X; wherein Q is a bond or is a C₁-C₆ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent methylene units of Q are optionally replaced by CO, CO₂, COCO, CONR, CSNR, OCONR, NRNR, NRNRCO, NRCO, NRCS, NRCO2, NRCONR, NRCSNR, SO, SO2. NRSO₂, SO₂NR, NRSO₂NR, O, S, or NR; and each occurrence of R^X is independently selected from R', halogen, NO₂, CN, OR', SR', N(R')₂, NR'C(O)R', NR'C(S)R', $NR'C(O)N(R')_2$, $NR'C(S)N(R')_2$, $NR'CO_2R'$, C(O)R', CO_2R' , OC(O)R', $C(O)N(R')_2$, $C(S)N(R')_2$, $OC(O)N(R')_2$, SOR', SO_2R' , $SO_2N(R')_2$, $NR'SO_2R'$, $NR'SO_2N(R')_2$, C(O)C(O)R', or C(O)CH₂C(O)R';

 R^3 is hydrogen or an optionally substituted C_{1-4} aliphatic group; X is selected from a valence bond, O, S, or NR:

R⁴ is selected from -R, -U-Ar³, or -(U)_jCy³; U is an optionally substituted C₁₋₆ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent methylene units of U are optionally replaced by O, NR, NRCO, NRCS, NRCONR, NRCSNR, NRCO₂, CO, CO₂, CONR, CSNR, OC(O)NR, SO₂, SO₂NR, NRSO₂, NRSO₂NR, C(O)C(O), or C(O)CH₂C(O); j is 0 or 1; Ar³ is an optionally substituted aryl group selected from a 3-8 membered monocyclic or an 8-10 membered bicyclic ring having 0-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; and Cy³ is an optionally substituted group selected from a 3-7-membered saturated or partially unsaturated monocyclic ring having 0-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, or an 8-10-membered saturated or partially unsaturated bicyclic ring system having 0-5 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur, wherein Ar³ and Cy³ are each independently optionally substituted with up to five substituents selected from Y-R^Z; wherein Y is a bond or is a C₁-C₆ alkylidene chain wherein up to two non-adjacent

methylene units of Y are optionally replaced by CO, CO₂, COCO, CONR, CSNR, OCONR, NRNR, NRNRCO, NRCO, NRCS, NRCO₂, NRCONR, NRCSNR, SO, SO₂, NRSO₂, SO₂NR, NRSO₂NR, O, S, or NR; and each occurrence of R^Z is independently selected from R', halogen, NO₂, CN, OR', SR', N(R')₂, NR'C(O)R', NR'C(S)R', NR'C(O)N(R')₂, NR'C(S)N(R')₂, NR'CO₂R', C(O)R', CO₂R', OC(O)R', C(O)N(R')₂, C(S)N(R')₂, OC(O)N(R')₂, SOR', SO₂R', SO₂N(R')₂, NR'SO₂R', NR'SO₂N(R')₂, C(O)C(O)R', or C(O)CH₂C(O)R'; or

wherein R⁴ and R, taken together with the nitrogen form an optionally substituted 5-8 membered heterocyclyl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur;

each occurrence of R is independently selected from hydrogen or an optionally substituted C₁₋₆ aliphatic group, or two R on the same nitrogen are taken together with the nitrogen to form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur; and

each occurrence of R' is independently selected from hydrogen or an optionally substituted group selected from C_{1-6} aliphatic, C_{6-10} aryl, a heteroaryl ring having 5-10 ring atoms, or a heterocyclyl ring having 3-10 ring atoms, or wherein two R on the same nitrogen are taken together with the nitrogen to form a 5-8 membered heterocyclyl or heteroaryl ring having 1-3 heteroatoms independently selected from nitrogen, oxygen, or sulfur,

provided that:

- a) when X is NR; R, R³, and R⁴ are each hydrogen; R² is $-(T)_n R$ wherein n is 0 and R is hydrogen; and R¹ is $-(L)_m A r^1$ wherein m is 0; then $A r^1$ is not:
 - i) 4-Cl or 4-OMe phenyl; or
 - ii) 3-CF₃ phenyl;
- d) when X is a valence bond; R^4 is hydrogen; R^3 is CH_3 ; R^2 is either chloro or hydrogen; and R^1 is $-(L)_mAr^1$ wherein m is 0, then Ar^1 is not 3-trifluoromethyl phenyl or 2-fluoro-5-trifluoromethyl phenyl;
- f) when X is a valence bond; R^4 is methyl; R^2 is $-(T)_nR$ wherein n is 0 and R is hydrogen; R^3 is hydrogen; and R^1 is $-(L)_mAr^1$ wherein m is 0; then Ar^1 is not 4-tolyl;